MoP-11-45 - Final SIOFA Compliance Report (fSCR)- Summarized

Assessment Period Jan 2023 - Dec 2023

Table 3 Implementation of CMM 02 (2023) and CMM 02 (2022) (Data Standards)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status Co			Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
China	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.		Compliant	"China has authorized squid jigging in the SIOFA Area, but this fishing is not covered by Annex A. So Annex A is not applicable to squid jigging and the related fishing data have been reported in the National Report." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1) but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely		ot Assessed	Not Assessed	No further action required.
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Critically Non-Compliant		exceptions to the applicability of this obligation(for CCPs with vessels on the RAV). As such, it is interpreted as applicable to all CCPs.	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.		-	Critically Non- Compliant	Para 12 applies to all fisheries. MRU to propose alternate method to collect data required by para 12
Mauritius	14.©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Non-Compliant	Not Applicable		Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.		-	Critically Non- Compliant	No further action required.
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.	Non-Compliant No	on- Compliant	Non- Compliant	No further action required.
Seychelles	15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.	Non-Compliant No	n-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.

<u>Table 5</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 05 (2016) (Pelagic Driftnets and Deepwater Gillnets)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status			Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
India	The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).		Compliant	sec: India to indicate measures that establishes the banning of dritnets.	As on date no Indian flagged vessel is authorized to fish in SIOFA area of compliance. Indian flagged vessels once authorized by India for fishing in the SIOFA area of competence the compliance to the prohibition on use of large-scale pelagic drift nets would be ensured.		Non-Compliant	·	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation

able 6 Implementation of CMM 06 (2022) (IUU Vessel List)

CCI	Р	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance	2023 Provisional	2023 Final	Follow up responsive or
							Status	Compliance Status	Compliance Status	corrective action proposed to be
										undertaken
		19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to	Compliant	Non-Compliant	sec: Seychelles notes that they are in the process of drafting their NPOA	NPOA - IUU Done. Will be shared soon	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
Sey	chelles	Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the			IUU to implement both this obligation and the FAO IPOA-IUU.					
		IPOA-IUU								
		19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to		Compliant	Sec: India to indicate measures taken in accordance with para 19	No foreign flag vessels are allowed to land or unload its	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	India to provide further information
Indi	2	Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the				catch in Indian Ports.				on the implementation of this
IIIui	а	IPOA-IUU								obligation

<u>Table 8</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 08 (2020) (Port Inspection)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description) 2022 Com	pliance Status 2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Complian	ce 2023 Provisional	2023 Final	Follow up responsive or
					Status	Compliance Status	Compliance Status	corrective action proposed to be undertaken
European Union	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	liant Compliant	Sec: Potential compliance issue. The Secretariat records indicate that the EU carried out 26 inspections, of which 2 were submitted past the 30-day deadlines. - Cap Horn submitted 41 days after completion of the inspection - Sainte Rose (vessel not on SIOFA RAV) submitted 48 days after completion of the inspection. It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay. To CC08: Secretariat records indicates as follows: -Cap Horn 1: Inspection Completed(fin du Controle) 13/04, Received 16/05. - Saint Rose: Inspection Completed 11/07, Received 28/08	The two port inspection reports were submitted to the Secretariat within the 30-day deadline. The inspection of the Cap Horn was completed on 13 April 2023 and the report was submitted to the Secretariat by email on 20 April 2023, i.e. 7 days after completion of the inspection The inspection of the Sainte Rose was completed on 11 July 2023 and the report was submitted by email on 10 August 2023, i.e. 30 days after completion of the inspection. A compliance status of 'compliant' is therefore appropriate for this obligation.		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
Mauritius	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	liant	sec: no preliminary Compliance status assigned. Potential Compliance Issue: Secretariat records indicate that one inspection report was submitted 66 days after the completion of the inspection. It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay.	The Port Inspection report was submitted late due to unforseen circumstances. Mauritius ensure that henceforth PIRs will be submitted within 30 days following the date of completion of inspection	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor non-compliance issue.
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; Not Application Provide the information required in paragraph 5;	able Compliant	sec: Seychelles have indicated that the obligation does not apply to them. Therefore, preliminary self-assessment is not required. To CC08: Seychelles to confirm if concerned vessel failed to provide information required by Para . 5.	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required.
Seychelles	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	able	sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.) To CC08: Inspection report not available for assessment.	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Supports suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor noncompliance issue.
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	able Compliant	sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.)	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
India	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	liant Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. Sec: India to indicate measures in place to ensure their vessels cooperate with Port State inspections carried out by coastal CCPs. To CC08: No measures provided by India	Agreed with the views of Secretariat	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation

Table 9 Implementation of CMM 09 (2022) (Control)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance	2023 Provisional	2023 Final	Follow up responsive or
						Status	Compliance Status	Compliance Status	corrective action proposed to be
									undertaken
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of	Status is to be revised as this obbligation is applicable to	Non Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
	CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag			the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.	the Seychelles.Currently there are no observer				
Soveholles	operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and				programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development				
Seychettes	record any requested data.				of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.				
					Preliminary Self Assesment - Non Compliant				

Table 10 Implementation of CMM 10 (2019) (Monitoring)

C	CP CP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance	2023 Provisional	2023 Final	Follow up responsive or
							Status	Compliance Status	Compliance Status	corrective action proposed to be
										undertaken

China	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Compliant	"As mentioned above, currently there is no specified form for China to report quid jigging data. So the data are submitted in line with national specification." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM 02/2023, currently there is no such a data format for squid jigging. As such, at SC 9 China offered the data in	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No further action required.
Mauritius	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat: [potential Compliance Issue] one notifications was reported 3 hours late (1 out of 46 notifications)	It is acknowledged that the notification was sent late. More vigourous verification and checking will be done to eliminate late submission of notification reports.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	'	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor non-compliance issue.
Seychelles	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. To CC08: Obligation relates to submission by vessel to competent authority. Seychelles to clarify if submission of data are sumitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	This obligation is applicable to Seychelles.Data for the year 2023 was submitted on th 30th May 2023.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
Chinese Taipei	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant			Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non- Compliant	*	Review compliance status for this obligation sub-paragraph by sub-paragraph

Table 15 Implementation of CMM 15 (2023) and CMM 15 (2021) (Management of Demersal Stocks)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status			Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
European Union	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Compliant	Compliant	indicate the non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	The EU considers that more clarity is needed concerning the applicability of this provision to CCPs and that guidance from the CC would be beneficial in this respect The CCR template may need to be revised to make it easier for CCPs to complete.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	CC 08 agrees that para 20 is binding.
France (OT)	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Compliant	Compliant	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	FR(OT): We suggest to split the answer for the two paragraphs. Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to not applicable for paragraph 21.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Para 20 should be assesed separately from para 21.

MoP-11-45 - Final SIOFA Compliance Report (fSCR)

Assessment Period Jan 2023 - Dec 2023

Table 1 Implementation of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement

Table 1	Implementation of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement								
ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Aughalia	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Australia	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area. 11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
China	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area. 11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Cook Islands	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Cookidando	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
European	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Union	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area. 11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
France (O.T)	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
,	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Japan	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Korea	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant	Sec: Obligation relates to the report submitted in 2023. KOR has indicated a submission date of 2024. To confirm submission of 2023. NB: Secretariat confirms Korea's submission for 2023.	d A typo. It should be 2023.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Mauritius	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area. 11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	sec: Mauritius has indicated submission of 2024 report, while assessment relates to 2023 report. Mauritius to confirm submission of report in 2023. Notwithstanding, Secretariat record indicates timely submission of national report in 2023.	National report 2023 (covering fishing activities for the year 2022) was submitted on 20 February 2023, within the deadline	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Seychelles have indicated that no straddling stocks have been identified to be occurring in waters under their jurisdiction, adjacent to SIOFA Area. Obligation may not be applicable to the Seychelles.	Seychelles confirm that no straddlinbg stock have been identified to be occuring in waters under our juridiction, adjacent to SIOFA area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Seychelles	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Seychelles have indicated submission of 2024 report, while assessment relates to 2023 report. Seychelles to confirm submission of report in 2023. Notwithstanding, Secretaiat record indicates timely submission of national report in 2023.	The report was submitted in 2024, however it covered fishing activities for the year 2023. Therefore corresponding to the 2023 report.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Theiler	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Thailand	occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area. 11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

Chinese	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Taipei	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Comoros	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant	The Comoros had not submited an activity report in 2023 as it had no registered vessels	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
India	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
muid	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

Table 2 Implementation of CMM 01 (2023) and CMM 01 (2020) (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing)

CCP Obligation (include paragra	ph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
			Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
average annual level in active y	rears over a representative period for which reliable								
data exists;									
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the	spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort,	Compliant	Not Applicable	"Australia does not authorise fishing methods other than demersal		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap method	s, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of			longline, dropline and traps within the SIOFA agreement area."					
such fishing activities;									
	re its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where a	pplicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and								
submitted pursuant to paragra	ph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph								
18 where VMEs are known to oc	ccur, or are likely to occur								
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom	fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the	Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and								
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensur	re its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where a	pplicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and								
submitted pursuant to paragra	ph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph								
18 where VMEs are known to o	ccur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that								
any vessel flying its flag is not a	uthorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the								
Parties has decided to close to	-								
	easures they establish pursuant to this paragraph	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	"Australia did not make any revisions or amendments during the reporting		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	s made are consistent with the requirements of			period."			The state of the s		
	sures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days								
	e disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.								
	s flying their flag the following threshold levels for	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	nreshold that triggers the encounter protocol for	Computant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Two runtier action required
	h/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species								
	segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter								
	-								
	more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges								
in any tow.	sel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
within:	sectifying their ring to occuse society harming detaylines	Computant	Companie			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Two runner denontrequired
a For hottom or mid water traw	vling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical								
	k extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;								
	es - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint o	f							
the line segment;	es - a radius or one (1) nadicactilite ironi tile iniuponit o	1							
_ ·	ear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the								
Australia I	ear types - a radius of one (1) flauticat fille from the								
midpoint of the operation	ODe shall accomparate to the systems pecalible with the								
	CPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the								
	gaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and								
-	to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the								
encounter area.	is encountered above threshold levels established	Not Appliants	Commisset	Avadualia india ataul that the abligation is Net Applicable to the provide	We agree with revising the accessment to HALet	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Fronte ou potion vo suring d
		Not Applicable	Compliant	Australia indicated that the obligation is Not Applicable to them while	We agree with revising the assessment to "Not	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	urse of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such al Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance			attributing a Compliance Status. The Secretariat is of the view that no	applicable", which is consistent with Australia's response	e			
with the guidelines at Annex 2	•			compliance status should be attributed in view of the non-applicability	in 2022.				
with the guidelines at Afflex 2				indicated. It is further noted that the obligation was also Not Applicable in					
				2022 (Assessed in 2023) for Australia.					
	vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single								
	paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the								
Parties of the measures it inter	nds to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and								
27 (h) prior to authorising any a	vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	. Tot rippiloubit	Τοτηριισανίο			- Total parous to		Τίστηρασασιο	The factor decion required
	paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an								
	fic Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data								
_	l a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific								
	n in accordance with paragraph 23.								
Committee for its consideratio	n in accordance with paragraph 23.	1	l	1					Į

39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,	Trot/applicable	Two ryphouse	Notripplicable	Notripphousic	No Farther action required
excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Νοι Αρμισαδίο	Not Applicable	No raither action required
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.					
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur 10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and 10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the					
Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	N A . 15 . L .	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Friedbau and de la company
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.					
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment;					
c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the					
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the					
encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.					
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.					
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom		1			
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3,	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required			

10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	Cook Islands have registered a 600 day limit with the	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable			obligation.	secretariat. We only currenlty have one vessel, but have				
data exists;				limited to two vessels which has been in place prior to				
				2019. Fishing days are monitored by catch logsheets and				
				100% coverage observer data. The 600 day limit has				
				never been exceeded.				
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort,	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	The limits of 60kg of live coral and/or 300kg sponges has	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of			obligation.	not been exceeded, if limit is exceeded, the 2 nautical-				
such fishing activities;				miles move on rule would apply. This is monitored by				
				100% observer coverage.				
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	The 2 nauticle-mile move on rule is implemented and	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and			obligation.	monitored by 100% observer coverage. No adverse				
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph				impacts detected.				
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur								
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and								
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and								
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph								
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that								
any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the								
Parties has decided to close to fishing.								
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of	Ινοιπραισασίο	Computant	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Trot/ipplicable	NotApplicable	Πιστηρμισμοίο	Tvo i artifer action required
			them. No pretimilary sett-assessment required.					
paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days								
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Consultant	01:		+	Compliant	Operation :	0	No Frontier et et
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for								
longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species								
listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter								
protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges								
in any tow.								
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
within:								
a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical								
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;								
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of	f							
the line segment;								
c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the								
midpoint of the operation								
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the								
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and								
information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the								
encounter area.								
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such	Ινοτπραισασιο	Companie	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Trot rippirousio	Trock pproducts	Πιοτηρασμο	Tro Turnor addom required
encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance			anomi ito prodiminary ood dooddomentroquired.					
with the guidelines at Annex 2.								
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Τίστηρασασιο	Computant	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Trot/ipplicable	NotApplicable	Πιστηρμισμοίο	Two runtiner detroit required
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the			them. No pretiminary sett-assessment required.					
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and								
iv								
27 (b) prior to outhorizing any vaccals flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agraement	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	+	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Compliant	_ ·		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single			them. No preliminary self-assessment required.					
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an								
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data								
referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific								
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	0 "			+	0 " :	<u> </u>		N F a
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer								
coverage for the duration of the trip				1				
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom		İ	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.					
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom			them. We pretimilarly sett assessment required.		_	•	1	
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.			them: No pretiminary set assessment required.					•
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Compliant	Compliant	them. No preammary sea assessment required.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3,	Compliant	Compliant	them. No pretimilary sea assessment required.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Compliant	Compliant	them. No prediffically sea assessment required.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.		·	them. We prediffically set assessment required.			·	·	
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,		Compliant	them. No prediffically set assessment required.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3,		·	them. No prediminary sea assessment required.			·	·	
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.		·	them. No prediffically set assessment required.			·	·	
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3,		·	diem. No prediminary sed assessment required.			·	·	
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific	Compliant	·	and in the prediminary sea assessment required.			·	·	
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Compliant	Compliant	anem. No preammary sea assessment required.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its	Compliant	Compliant	anem. No preammary sea assessment required.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant			Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities; 10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities; 10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant			Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities; 10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant			Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities; 10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant			Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required No Further action required

impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the	Not Applicable Not Applic	cable	N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties has decided to close to fishing. 10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days	Compliant Complian	nt	C	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Compliant Complian	nt	C	compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the	Not Applicable Not Applic	icable	N N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable Not Applic	icable	N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
-	Not Applicable Not Applic	icable	N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable Not Applic	icable	N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer	Not Applicable Not Applic	cable	N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable Complian	nt	С	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,	Compliant Complian	nt	C	compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific	Compliant Complian	nt	C	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable Not Applic	icable	N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
· ·	Not Applicable Not Applic	cable	N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable Not Applic	icable	N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Compliant Complian	nt	C	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the	Compliant Complian	nt	C	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Parties has decided to close to fishing. 10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable Not Applic	icable	N	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Compliant Complian	nt	С	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
"			
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
			1
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Fronth or action recruited
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	пот Аррисаріе	No Further action required
Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Compliant	Computant	Computant	ivo i uriner action required
Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	''		·
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Complaint	Osmpaant	Johnpuunt	
Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Computant	Computati	Computant	nvo i artifer action required
I			
	I	I	
			N. F. II
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable

7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an redinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
eferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific					
ommittee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.					
9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer					
overage for the duration of the trip 9 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
9 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Not Applicable shing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
shing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.					
5. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
,			'		
. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,					
xcluding line and trap methods.					
5. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific					
bserver onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.					
0. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
verage annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	The transfer of the transfer o	
ata exists;					
0. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
xcluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of					
uch fishing activities;					
0. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
npacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and					
ubmitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 8 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur					
0. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
isclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and		Not Applicable	,	Ποτπρρασαρίο	aranor dodon required
0. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
npacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and					<u> </u>
ubmitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph					
8 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that					
ny vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the					
arties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Alex A. P. Li	Not Applicable	Mas Amalia - Isla	No Friethan a-ti
0 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
rovided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of aragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days					
f the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.					
2. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
ncounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for					
ongline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species					
sted in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter					
rotocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges					
any tow.	Not Applicable		No+ Amal: Inl	NIAA AII II.I	No C
3. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Train: . For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical					
niles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;					
For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of					
ne line segment;					
For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the					
nidpoint of the operation					
the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the					
ecretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and					
Iformation as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the					
ncounter area. 3. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established Not Applicable nder paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
ncounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance					
with the guidelines at Annex 2.					
7. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single		Trott, ppulouble		- Pp. Gubio	and a second of the second of
alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the					
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., iii., and					
			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		I	
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an rdinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an redinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data eferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an redinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data afterred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific ommittee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.			Not Applicated	NI-A Associa	No Franklan
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and and arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10 in the Agreement of the Agreement of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data are ferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 19 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an redinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data efterred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific ommittee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer overage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			No Further action required
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an redinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data afterred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer overage for the duration of the trip 9 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an rdinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data eferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 9 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an rdinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data eferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 9 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom shing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
arties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and 7. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement rea, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single alendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an rdinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data eferred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 9 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip 9 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom shing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			

45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3,	Troct applicable	Trot/ppticuste	Notripplicasic	Not Applicable	The Further detroit required
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.					
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties has decided to close to fishing. 10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
in any tow. 13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the					
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23. 39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable			I		N = 11
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists; 10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required

impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Parties has decided to close to fishing. 10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. 12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
in any tow. 13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable Not Ap	plicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas. 10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Compliant Compl	liant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant Compl	liant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Compliant Compl	liant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable Not Ap	plicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Compliant Compl	liant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
within:						
a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical						
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;						
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint	of					
the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the						
midpoint of the operation						
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the						
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and						
information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the						
encounter area.						
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance						
with the guidelines at Annex 2.						
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	The second secon					
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the						
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and						
iv.						
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an						
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data	a					
referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific						
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.						
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer						
coverage for the duration of the trip	Compliant	Compliant		Committee	0.5	No Fourthern4:-
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.						
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Anne.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
3,						·
a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,						
excluding line and trap methods.						
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Anne	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
b For all other georg. CCDs shall ansure as shaped their stable in the stable and the stable in the						
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.						
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable			TWO Applicable	Ποτηρασασίο	Trotrippiioubic	
data exists;		<u> </u>				
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of						
such fishing activities;	<u> </u>					
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	,					
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur						
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and						
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and	t					
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph	.					
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that	τ					
any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.						
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of			Тостррисанс		Tract Applicable	S. S
paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days						
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.						
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for						
longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species						
listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges						
in any tow.						
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
within:				F F	1.1	
a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical						
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;						
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint	of					
the line segment;						
c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the						
midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the						
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and						
Information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the	1					
information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	<u></u>					
encounter area. 13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
encounter area.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the							
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and							
iv.							
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an							
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data							
referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific							
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Nick Accellands	Nick Applicable		Net Applicable	Not Applicable	Niet Amelia elele	N. F. alban - Air a armin d
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
coverage for the duration of the trip							
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom							
fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3,							
a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing,							
excluding line and trap methods. 45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
3,	Not Applicable	Νοι Αρμισαδίο		Not Applicable	Тост дрисавіс	Not Applicable	ivo i di tilei actioni required
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific							
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	N						N. F. v.
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
data exists;			applicability)				
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort,	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of			applicability)				
such fishing activities; 10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and	1 ''	Jonipudit	applicability)	Trot Applicable	Πτοτπρρασασίο	Trochphicubic	r aranor acaom requirea
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph							
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applies bl-		and No proliminant solf accomment or besitted for indication of	Mas Acceliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Friethan askis man in t
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and			applicability)				
submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph							
18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the							
Parties has decided to close to fishing.							
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days							
of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.							
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for			applicability). Secretariat notes that there were no vessels registered ont				
longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter	5		eh RAV by Comoros, Obligation may not be applicable fro assessment period				
protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges							
in any tow.							
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities	Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical			applicability). Secretariat notes that there were no vessels registered ont eh RAV by Comoros, Obligation may not be applicable fro assessment				
miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end;			period				
b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of	f						
the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the							
midpoint of the operation							
In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the							
Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and							
information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.							
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such							·
encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.							
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single		. Tota parousto		Trocrippilotatio	, tot, pproduct	, to crippious to	
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the							
Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and							
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single						·	
calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an							
ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific							
Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.							
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer							
coverage for the duration of the trip 39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom	ποτηριισανίο	Τιστ Αρριισαρίο		Trot Applicable	Πιοτπρρασασισ	Τνοι Αμβιίσαυτο	ino i armor action required
Institute Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 450, using any other bottom			- I	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_	-	•

45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the area	s listed on Anney Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bot excluding line and trap methods. 		TYOU Applicable		Not Applicable	ποι Αμμιισανίε	тчог друпсавте	Two rainties action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the area 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	ias a scientific						
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 mo average annual level in active years over a representative period for data exists;		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishin excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent a such fishing activities;		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have sign impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its B submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified up 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	FIA prepared and	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its B submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified ut 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisi any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	FIA prepared and nder paragraph ons ensuring that	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this provided that any amendments made are consistent with the require paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretari of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting	ments of at within 30 days	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshol		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fiswithin: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles a b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possesseretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange segment information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consider encounter area.	o (2) nautical t each end; om the midpoint of mile from the sible with the uch data and	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold level under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee with the guidelines at Annex 2.	report any such	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) iv	days in a single ne Meeting of the	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days produced in the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCF referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	days in a single prior to an P, submit the data	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and under fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scien coverage for the duration of the trip	- I · · ·	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and under fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any of fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fi	her bottom	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the area 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bot excluding line and trap methods.		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the area 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
		Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaker
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a.								
Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group								
name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha								
code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight								
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep–sea cartilaginous fishes of								
the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.								
9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific	Compliant		No preliminary self-assessment provided.	As Australia submitted the National Report at least thirty	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an	Computant		Tvo preuminary seu assessment proviaca.	days prior to the ordinary SC meeting of 2023, we should	Compliant	Complaint	Compliant	Two runtiler detroit required
annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in				be assessed as "compliant".				
accordance with the following:				·				
b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the								
previous calendar year; and								
c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared								
by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Eurthor action required
activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
an annual observer programme implementation report which should include	i							l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type								
of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar								
year.						<u> </u>		
· ·	Non-Compliant		No preliminary self-assessment provided.	As Australia collected, and submitted to the secretariat by	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported				the 31st of May 2023, all data in accordance with the				
to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar				relevant sections of Annex B, we should be assessed as "compliant".				
year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31				Computant .				
May 2023).								
18.©CPs shall:	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data								<u> </u>
verification mechanisms;								
b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information								
regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.								
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its	Companie	Companie				Joinpaunt	Companie	Tro Furnisi dello Frequined
annexes and as specified by para 20								
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and	Not Applicable	Compliant	"China has authorized squid jigging in the SIOFA Area, but this fishing is not		Not Assessed	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No Further action required
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles,			covered by Annex A. So Annex A is not applicable to squid jigging and the					
seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that			Comment of the commen	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is				
are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.			Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to	under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM				
			provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging,	02/2023, currently there is no such a data format for				
			as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	squid jigging. As such, at SC 9 China offered the data in				
			(-)	the National Report and also proposed to amend the				
				CMM. SC welcomed China's proposal and suggested that				
				China make the proposal at SC 10 since the proposal				
				shall be reviewed first by SC.				
E. CCDs shall collect vessel satch and affaut data are a last to the first	Not Applicated	00			Compliant	Correlient	Operation 4	No Foreth and a set of
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Compliant	"There is no fishing authorized by China in the SIOFA Area in 2022."	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the			Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable for	·				
format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.			China, given that there were no fishing in 2022.	the status of N/A.				
	Not Applicable	Compliant	"There is no fishing authorized by China before the deadline"	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a.				commends and accept				
Calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group			China, given that there were no fishing in 2022.	the status of N/A.				
name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha								
code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight								
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		China has not authorized any deep-sea fishing in the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep–sea cartilaginous fishes of		ποτηρμισανίο		Competenace Area and no deep–sea cartilaginous		ποτηρασασιο	Πιοτλημασαμίο	
the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.				species are targeted. Also China does not have any				
				intention to develope such fishing. As such the self				
				assessment is N/A.				
, ,	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an								
annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in								
accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the								
b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the								
DIEVIDIK CALEDIAI VEAL AUG								
•			•		ı	i	Ī	į
c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared								
c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
year.								
15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable		"There is no fishing authorized by China before the deadline." Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. The Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable for China, given that there were no fishing in 2022.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant		"China has authorized squid jigging in the SIOFA Area, but this fishing is not covered by the CMM. So the data in the National Report but not in line with P.19 and 20." Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. Obligation related to reporting of fishing activity undertaken in 2022. As China has indicated that they did not do any fishing in 2022, they had no obligation to report or same in 2023. As such Secretariat is of the view that these obligations are		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
4 CCDs shall ansure that data an fishing activities, including for target, non-target and	Compliant	Compliant	not applicable to China.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further estion required
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compuant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight								
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
·		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
a. Pensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms;	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
b. Develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.								

6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previou calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered. 9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, ar annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	·		·		·	
14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendary ear preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms;	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
b. Develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previou calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
 9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, ar annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and 		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
ce (O.T) c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	O man li ant	Operations	Operations	Occupiont	Oppositions	No Footh on a stine no suite d
12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calenda year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms							
	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
annexes and as specified by para 20							
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that							
are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.							
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.							
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep–sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.							2 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 3 · 3 · 3 · 3 · 3 ·
, ,	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an							
annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following:							
accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the							
previous calendar year; and							
c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports							
activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.							
relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms							
	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.							
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Gecretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.							
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
C. CCDs shall report to the Secretariet by 24 May and by the day of the day	Not Applia - Li-	Not Applicable		Not Applied I	Nias Accessors	Niga Access	Ma Front
5. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected inder paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the ormat prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight							
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep–sea cartilaginous fishes of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

	•	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	ys prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an								
'	their fishing, research and management activities in								
accordance with the follow	ving. r: the National Report shall include details of activities of the								
rea previous calendar year; and	-								
	nal Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared								
	ee for the preparation of such reports ont national scientific observer programs to collect from	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
activities undertaken by ve	. •	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	eir National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	amme implementation report which should include								
	ng: observer training, program design and coverage, type roblems encountered during the previous calendar								
year.	problems encountered during the previous calendar								
15. CCPs shall, for all obser	rved trips, collect observer data in accordance with the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	x B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1ay each year for the previous calendar year.6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar								
_	ment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31								
May 2023).									
18.©CPs shall:		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
 a.@nsure that fishery data a verification mechanisms; 	are verified through an appropriate system of data								
· ·	d improve data verification mechanisms								
***	to the Scientific Committee, through their National	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	erification report which should provide information								
regarding their developme	ent and implementation of data verification mechanisms.								
19 & 20. CCPs shall report	t all data required to be reported by this measure to the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Secretariat in accordance	with the formats described in this CMM, including its							- FF	
annexes and as specified b			<u> </u>			la ::			<u> </u>
	data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and t species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles,	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that								
·	nt Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.								
	l catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis. e Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected	Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant			Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No Further action required No Further action required
	for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the	Computant	Computant			Compliant	Compliant	Computant	No Further action required
format prescribed in the c	corresponding annexes.								
•	ne Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous summaries shall include the following information: a.								
,	b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group								
	d scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha								
code 19, EG ORY) (if availa	able), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight								
8. To assist in data collecti	ion CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
flying their flag the FAO Id	dentification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of								
	available the use of Smart forms may be considered.								
	force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific ys prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	their fishing, research and management activities in								
accordance with the follow	ving:								
	r: the National Report shall include details of activities of the								
previous calendar year; and	nal Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared								
	ee for the preparation of such reports								
*	nt national scientific observer programs to collect from	Critically Non-Compliant		sec: [Potential Compliance Issue] The Secretariat notes that there are no	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Para 12 applies to all fisheries. MRU to
auritius activities undertaken by ve	essels flying their flag:			exceptions to the applicability of this obligation(for CCPs with vessels on	requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing				propose alternate method to collect da
				the RAV). As such, it is interpreted as applicable to all CCPs.	vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no				required by para 12
				To cc08: CMM02 applies to all fishereis, except where indicated otherwise. As such, this provision should be applicable to all CCPs engaging in fishing	assessment not applicable for Mauritius.				
				in the agreement area.					
_	eir National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee	Non-Compliant	Not Applicable	For CC08 guidance: No observer programme in 2022 (reported in 2023).	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	No further action required.
	amme implementation report which should include ng: observer training, program design and coverage, type			Non-applicability to be maintained?	requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing				
	r problems encountered during the previous calendar			To cc08: CMM02 applies to all fishereis, except where indicated otherwise. As such, this provision should be applicable to all CCPs engaging in fishing	vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no				
year.	• ,			in the agreement area. However, as there were no observer program (at	and the second s				
				least none wer reporte), should reporting of same be mandatory? (hence					
15 MCDs shall for all above	rved trips, collect observer data in accordance with the	Not Applicable	Not Appliaghts	applicable?)		Not Applies blo	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	x B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required.
to the Secretariat by 31 M	May each year for the previous calendar year.								
I	6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar								
year preceding the assessi May 2023).	ment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31								
18.©CPs shall:		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
	are verified through an appropriate system of data	Joinpaant	Computant			Companie	σοπρααπι	Jonipuant	THO TAILUICI ACUOTITE YAITEU.
verification mechanisms;									
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	d improve data verification mechanisms	0 11 11 11 1							N C II
-	to the Scientific Committee, through their National erification report which should provide information	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
inchort, an annual data ver	·	1				1			
regarding their developme	ent and implementation of data verification mechanisms.								

•	port all data required to be reported by this measure to the nce with the formats described in this CMM, including its ied by para 20	Compualit	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
4. CCPs shall ensure the associated and dependence seabirds or 'other spec	nat data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and dent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, cies of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that ement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		The status shoud be reveised from Not Applicable to Compliant. Covered under PART II - MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES, Sub-Part 1 Management plans and management measures. Section 7. (1) and 7. (2). Collection and analysis of statistics and information	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
5. CCPs shall collect ve	essel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		The status shoud be reveised from Not Applicable to Compliant. Covered under PART II - MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES, Sub-Part 1 Management plans and management measures. Section 7. (1) and 7. (2). Collection and analysis of statistics and information	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
under paragraphs 4 an	the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected nd 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the he corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to submit report in 2023.	The status shoud be reveised from Not Applicable to Compliant. The relevant data for the year 2023 was submited on 30th May 2024.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. CCPs shall provide to summaries for all spec calendar year. The cate Calendar year (e.g. 202 name (common name		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to submit report in 2023.	The status shoud be reveised from Not Applicable to Compliant. The relevant information for the year 2023 was submited on 30th May 2024.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
flying their flag the FA	lection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels .O Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of ere available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Seychelles have indicated that they have not undertake any fishing during the assessment period, (including bottom fishing to which this obligation applies to). Secretariat is of the view that this obligation should not be applicable to the Seychelles	The pelagic longline gear in use is unlikely to impact deep–sea cartilaginous fishes.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Committee, at least 30 annual National Report accordance with the follow. For all reports therea previous calendar year.	O days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an t of their fishing, research and management activities in ollowing: after: the National Report shall include details of activities of the		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
12.All CCPs shall imple	nittee for the preparation of such reports ement national scientific observer programs to collect from by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
an annual observer pro	their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee ogramme implementation report which should include ering: observer training, program design and coverage, type any problems encountered during the previous calendar	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to include this element in the national report submitted in 2023.	progress through a pilot project. This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
relevant sections of Ar to the Secretariat by 3 [SEC] Correcting footnote of	bserved trips, collect observer data in accordance with the nnex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported B1 May each year for the previous calendar year. 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year a period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery daverification mechanism	ata are verified through an appropriate system of data	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Report, an annual data	ide to the Scientific Committee, through their National a verification report which should provide information opment and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to include this element in the national report submitted in 2023.	This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. The detail of data verification mechanism was provided to the secretariat upon data submission on 30th May 2024. This component will be incorporated within the National Report for future submission.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
-	port all data required to be reported by this measure to the nce with the formats described in this CMM, including its ied by para 20	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to observe this data standard in the national report submitted in 2023.	The status shoud be reveised from Not Applicable to Compliant. Relevant data for 2023 was submited to the secretariat on 30th May 2024.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
associated and depend seabirds or 'other spec	hat data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and dent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, cies of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that ement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. CCPs shall report to under paragraphs 4 an	the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the	Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant			Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required
7. CCPs shall provide to summaries for all spec calendar year. The cate Calendar year (e.g. 202 name (common name	he corresponding annexes. to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch cies/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous sch summaries shall include the following information: a. 15), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha vailable), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flying their flag the FA	lection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels O Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of ere available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
7 s c C	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
l		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag: 14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		applicability)				·
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable	sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	• • •	applicability)	TVOTA, ppulcuste	TVOCT Applicable	140t7 (ppiloubio	
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable	sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and	Compliant	npliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:		Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Not Applicable Not	Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
15.©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable Not	Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
a. Ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms;	Not Applicable	sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability). Secretariat notes that there were no vessels registered ont eh RAV by Comoros, Obligation may not be applicable fro assessment	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
b. Develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms 18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Not Applicable Not	Applicable period	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Not Applicable Not	Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and	Not Applicable	unliant see: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Appliaghts	No further action required
associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable Con	sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ino further action required
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable Com	sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable Com	sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight		sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep—sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable Com	sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
 9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared 	Not Applicable Non	-Compliant sec: The secretariat confirms that there was one report submitted to the SC08 by India for the assessment period.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports 12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from	Not Applicable Com	npliant sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag: 14. ©CPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include	Not Applicable Com	Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.						

15. ©CPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
18.©CPs shall: a.@nsure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b.@evelop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

<u>Table 4</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 04 (2016) (Vessels Without Nationality)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	_	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
			Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Compliant	China reports that they have not sent any report of sightings to the Secretariat. China to confirm if there were any sightings reported by their vessels	In 2023 there were no such findings by China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such cases to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessement period, the status		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
					of N/A is also acceptable.				
	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
EU	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
France (O.T)	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
apan	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Corea Republic of)	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1 auritius	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Seychelles	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
hailand	Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting. 5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Chinese aipei	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Comoros	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.		Compliant	sec: Comoros to confirm if they had any sightings of vessels suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may have been fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area, during the assessment period To cc08: NO Feedback from comoros. Assessment based on the fact that there were no vessel on the RAV flagged to Comoros during the assessment period.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Table 5 Implementation of CMM 05 (2016) (Pelagic Driftnets and Deepwater Gillnets)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
			Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party								
	(CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).								

China	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant	China responded "No" to question on banning of Large Scale driftnet, while providing reference to legislation banning large scale drift nets. No further action required.	China confirmed that the large-scale pelagic driftnets has been banned.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The 2005 Marine Resources Act, section 29. Driftnet Fishing Activities - (1) No vessel shall be used for or assist in any driftnet fishing activities in the Cook Islands or the fishery waters. (2) No person shall engage or assist in any driftnet fishing activities in the Cook Islands or the fishery waters. (3) No Cook Islands owned vessel or vessel registered under the Shipping Act 1998 shall be used for or assist in any driftnet fishing activities. (4) No person, being a Cook Islander, shall engage or assist in any driftnet fishing activities. (5) Where any vessel is used in contravention of subsections (1) or (3), the operator and master each commits an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$500,000. (6) Every person who contravenes subsection (2) or (4) commits an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$500,000.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
European Union	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant		executing \$500,000.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
France (O.T)	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Japan	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Korea (Republic of)	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Mauritius	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Seychelles	The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant	Sec: Seychelles to Submit measures in place.	Within the EEZ, this is covered under Fishereis Act 2014. Sub part 6. Control of Fishing vessel. Clause 30. (1).a. Outside of the EEZ this requirement is covered under condition of COA.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Thailand	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Chinese Taipei	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Comoros	The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros to provide measures in place to this end. To CC08: Compliance Status based on previous years assessment and measures submitted, as no measures were provided by Comoros in CCR.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
India	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).		Compliant	sec: India to indicate measures that establishes the banning of dritnets.		Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation

Table 6 Implementation of CMM 06 (2022) (IUU Vessel List)

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
		Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

ustralia	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);							
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
na	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (c) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (d) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (e) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (e) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (e) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (a) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (c) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (b) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (c) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (d) Not Applicable laws and regulations: (e) Not App	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Islands	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The Cook Islands is not a port state, however, we do implement port state measures and obligations indicated in the FAO IPOA-IUU. The Cook Islands has and implements the 2006 Plan of Action to Prevent, Deter and Eliminate IUU Fishing which incorporates the FAO International plan of action to Prevent, Deter and Eliminate IUU Fishing. Further more the MMR 2005 Act broadly covers detering IUU in section 30 and 33 of the		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant		2005 Act.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

-									
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-			them. No preliminary self-assessment required.					
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive								
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively								
	dissuade the actors of further illegal activities. 31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-	Computant	Computant			Compliant	Complaint	Compliant	Two Further dettor required
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)								
		Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form								
	in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in								
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning								
	the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in	Compliant	Not Applicable		+	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Companie	Treer appareus to			Trott, pp. 10 abto	Trott ppublic	Trot/ipparoubto	lite i alitilo astioni squii sa
	provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a								
	copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall								
	request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.								
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	the IPOA-IUU								
European	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Union	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their								
	jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;								
	(b) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their								
	jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners,								
	logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial								
	service providers);								
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-								
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive								
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.								
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-								
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further ection required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form								
	in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in								
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.								
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a								
	copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance								
	to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall								
	request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.								
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of		· ·				<u> </u>		
	the IPOA-IUU 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PEE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
France (O.T	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	Compualit	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	nvo Further action required
	(a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their								
	jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;								
	(b) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the								
	activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners,								
	logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial								
	service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Not Applicable		Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.	FR(OT): We consider sub paragraphs 30 (a) and (b) not	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:	11 2		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	applicable.	F. 22.22		7.7.4.1.3.3.3.3	
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-								
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively								
	dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.								
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub- paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)								
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each								
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in								
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning								
	the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.								

	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Japan	the IPOA-IUU 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	service providers); 30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
		Not Applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not applicable Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Korea (Republic of)	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Deverify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Deverify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Mauritius	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:								
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-								
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive								
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.								
		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-	Companie	Computant			Companie	Обтриат	Companie	Tro Farmor action required
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)								
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		No such case recorded during the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each								
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form								
	in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in								
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning								
	the presumption of the IUU fishing activities. 3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		No such case recorded during the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	пот Аррисавіс	Not Applicable		Tho such case recorded during the period diluer review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No ruither action required
	provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a								
	copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance								
	to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall								
	request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.								
	40. Ocatas stica Postica CNOPs and PEEs shall talk all account of the control of	0	Nam Camadiant		NDOA HILLDana Will be about doors	0	Opensiliant	O a marali a mat	No Frontion and an accordance
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of	Compuant	Non-Compliant	sec: Seychelles notes that they are in the process of drafting their NPOA IUU to implement both this obligation and the FAO IPOA-IUU.	NPOA - IUU Done. Will be shared soon	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	the IPOA-IUU			100 to implement both this obligation and the FAO if OA-100.					
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Seychelles	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:								· ·
	(a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their								
	jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;								
	(b) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their								
	jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the								
	activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial								
	service providers);								
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Seychelles to provide measures	Covered under Section 55 of the Fisheries Act. 2014.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:		·					·	· ·
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-								
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive								
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively								
	dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further estion required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)								
	Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each					''	''	''	· ·
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form								
	in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in								
	the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning								
	the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Futitier action required
	provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a								
	copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance								
	to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall								
	request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.								
						<u> </u>			
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU								
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Compliant	Compliant		<u> </u>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Thailand	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:							- Compagni	and a substitution of the
	(a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their								
	jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5;								
	(b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their								
	jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the								
	activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners,								
	logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);								
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and	Compliant	Compliant		<u> </u>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:]			'	'		
	(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-								
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive								
	any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively								
	dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Compliant	Compliant	 	<u> </u>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Eurthor potion required
1	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Ī	contact point unrough which information on reported activities described in Sub-								
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)		+	+		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraphs 30 (a) and (b) 2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			INOLADDICADIC			
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			· ·
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			

	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Chinese Taipei	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) Do verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros did not transmit any innformation on vessels presumed to have conducted IUU. Obligation may not be appliicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros did not transmit any innformation on vessels presumed to have conducted IUU. Obligation may not be appliicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Comoros	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) be verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU		Compliant	Sec: India to indicate measures taken in accordance with para 19	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation
India	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) No verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and No	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations:			Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.				
(c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-							
paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive							
any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively							
dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.							
31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a	lon-Compliant	Non-Compliant	sec: India notified the Secretariat of its contact points, for all purposes	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-			including this obligation during the CC07. Secretariatis of the view that				
paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)			India should be compliant for this obligation.				

<u>Table 7</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 07 (2022) (Vessel Authorisation)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)			Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance		2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance		Follow up responsive or corrective
			Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,								
	within 15 days after such modification.								
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and								
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.								
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;								
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Australia	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid								
7 10.0 1. 0. 1. 0.	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake								
	fishing related activities.								
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such								
	history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the								
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or								
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its								
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing								
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on								
	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area								
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	"There was no modification during the assessment period."	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,		·	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that this obligation should not be applicab	ole commends and accept			1	·
	within 15 days after such modification.			to China, as there were no notifications regarding vessel data during the					
				assessment Periop					
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Compliant	·		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and						·	1 '	·
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.								
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
i	flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;								
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid								
China	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake								
China	fishing related activities.								
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such								
	history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the								
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or								
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its								
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing								
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: China to confirm if they had evidence showing that there were	In 2023 there were no such findings by China. As a CCP,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on	FF 23.2.2	P	reasonable grounds for suspecting that vessels not registered on the	China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and			11	
	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area			SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels were operating in the Agreement	promises to report such cases to the Secretariat. Hence				
	and a service of the distribution of the desired in the high content of the distribution of the distributi			Area	the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is				
				7.000	no such cases during the assessement period, the status				
					of N/A is also acceptable.				
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel	Compliant	Compliant		To TATA IS also acceptable.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,	Companie	Companie			Companie	Companie	Johnphant	Transit action required
	within 15 days after such modification.								
	within 19 days after such moullication.	1	1			1	1	1	

ı		la	- Ia		Territoria de la compansión de la compan	lo "	lo " ·	lo ii i	lu e u u u u u
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	This is obligation is implemented under section 21-d of the Marine Resources Act 2005. 21. Requirements for	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.				Cook Islands fishing vessels outside the fishery waters –				
					(1)				
					No person may use a Cook Islands fishing vessel for fishing or related activities -				
					(a) in areas under national jurisdiction of a foreign country	y			
					except				
					in accordance with the laws of that country;				
					22 Marine Resources (b) in an area subject to a mulilateral access agreement				
					or related				
					agreement except in accordance with that agreement;				
					(c) on the high seas except in accordance with a licence issued in				
					accordance with section 35 of this Act;				
					(d) in an area subject to international conservation and				
					management measures, as defined in section 2 of this				
Cook Islands					Act, except in accordance with those measures.				
					(2) Where any vessel is used in contravention of				
					subsection (1), the				
					operator and master of such vessel each commits an offence, and shall be liable on conviction				
					to a fine not less than \$100,000 and not exceeding				
					\$1,000,000.				
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Implemented in section 21-d of the MMR Act 2005	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	this is a licensing condition and is verified during 100%	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake			obligation.	observer coverage and Port inspections completed by authorised officers.				
	fishing related activities.				authorised officers.				
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	This obligation is covered during due dilligence of pre	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such			obligation.	licensing process.				
	history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or								
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its								
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing								
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area			them. No pretiminary sett-assessment required.					
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.								
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and							·	
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.								
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;					'	, '		·
F11/200 -	1	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
European Union	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake								
	fishing related activities.								
		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the								
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or								
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its								
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on	Computant	тчог друшсавие			ηνοι πρριισαυίο	ηνοι πρριισαμίε	INOT Applicable	nvo i uruiei acuoirrequireu
	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area								
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	within 15 days after such modification.								
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.								
	Tooponoisianoo anaor nie Agreement, ana attretevant SIOFA CMMS.								
	1 ' '	Compliant		sec: No preliminary self assessment provided.	FR(OT): We consider it as compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs; 6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
F 10 =	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid	Computant	Computati			Computant	Compudit	Compuant	ivo i uruiei acuoirrequileu
France (O.T)	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake								
	fishing related activities.	Compliant	Compeliant			Compliant	Compliant	O-mar Carry	No Further action or mains 1
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the								
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or								
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing								
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on								
	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Eurthor action required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,	Compudit	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	within 15 days after such modification.								
-				·			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Japan	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	No Further action required				
		Not Applicable	No Further action required				
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Korea (Republic of)	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	No Further action required				
	· · · ·	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Mauritius		Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	No Further action required				
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Seychelles	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	fishing related activities. 6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	No Further action required				
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

ı	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement	Compliant	Compliant		lc ₀	mnliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and	Compuant	Compliant		Co	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.								
	C (h) Fach COD aballation recognized a secure that the vessel of him of their	Commission	O a manuli a mat				Compliant	Commisse	No Freehouse stick as a series of
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant		Co	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
		Compliant	Compliant		Со	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Thailand	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid								
	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.								
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of	Compliant	Compliant		Со	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the								
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or								
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its								
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on	Notripplicable	NotApplicable			raphoable	Νοτηριισανίο	νοιπρριισασίο	Two runtines decion required
	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area							- "	
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,	Compliant	Compliant		Co	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	within 15 days after such modification.								
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and	Compliant	Compliant		Co	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.								
	0 (h) Fach 00P at 111 t	0						<u> </u>	M-F
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant		Co	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Compliant	Compliant		Co	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Chinese Tainei	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake								
Taipei	fishing related activities.								
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of	Compliant	Compliant		Со	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the								
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or								
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its								
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on	- I PENSONIO						, ipproudic	saction required
	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Compliant	Compliant			mnliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Eurthor cotion required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,	Compuant	Compliant		Co	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	within 15 days after such modification.								
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and	Compliant	Compliant		Co	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.								
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant		Co	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
		Compliant	Compliant		Со	mpliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Comoros	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid								
	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.								
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of	Compliant	Not Applicable		No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the								
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or								
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its								
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Compliant	Not Applicable		No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on		4.4.1.00000						
-	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Compliant	soci India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to the con-	la.	t Annlicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Eurthor action required
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels,	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	within 15 days after such modification.								<u> </u>
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.			r rearminary sea assessment may not be riquited.					
	0 (h) Fash 00D at 111 t	No. 4 Process				A A words	N		Martin di di di
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.	No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
India	flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid			Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.					
	certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.								
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the			Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.					
	previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or								
	control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its								
	vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing 8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	No	t Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on			Preliminary self assessment may not be rquired.		P.P			
	the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area								

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)		2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective. 8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports. 11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases. 12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. That the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant	Compliant	Australia indicated that the obligation is Not Applicable to them while attributing a Compliance Status. Australia have also indicated that there were no inspections of foreign vessels carried out in their designated ports, suggesting that the obligation was not applicable to them in 2023. Australia to confirm Applicability and/or compliance status.	applicable" as no inspections of vessels carrying SIOFA fishery resources were carried out in 2023, and the self-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel and to the Secretariat.								
5. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the nspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
risen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time								
period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.								
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with he port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation of Para 26 is to require vessels to "cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with port inspections (as erroneously refered to in the CCR Template).	We thank the Secretariat for clarifying this.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ressels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.								
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives in inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel lying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.								
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU ishing.								
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken oursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
L. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that								
hat such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.								
E. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as								
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter								
alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to								
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.								
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Output Discussion of the second of the seco	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a ist of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting	* *	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	9							
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for anding, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and drydocking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.								
2. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ncluding the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, ackaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,								
naintenance and dry-docking, if: a)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its								
ag State; b)The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable								
veriod of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board vere taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or c)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the								
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:								
That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and nanagement measures; or i.In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the								
essel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in aragraph 9.								

14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement China and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports. 23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; 23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in 24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required Not Applicable Not Applicable least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat. 25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with Compliant Not Applicable secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state Compliant No further action required China appreciates the commends and accept Compliant the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. respections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the status of compliant. Given the article on Application the CCR Template. in the CMM (Articles 31 and 32), the preliminery self SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the assessment here is N/A, but China does require all the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the leggaly approved Chinese-flagged fishing vessels to observe the local regulations and laws by the state port Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, authorities. vithin a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the greement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that the CC07 assessed China as compliant, based on easures it has established. 7. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its Not Applicable vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives | Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any Not Applicable No further action required Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU 30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each Not Applicable No further action required Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27. 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing. 2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.

8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel	NotApplicable	Notriphicable			Notripplicable	Νοτηρισασίο	NotApplicuble	no further dettorrequired
and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.								
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other								
port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-								
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases. 12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,	Not Applicable	пот Аррисавіе			Not Applicable	пос дррисавіе	ног дрисаые	ivo idi tilei action required
packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if:								
(a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State;								
(b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or								
(c) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred								
to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or								
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.								
14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs	Тот Аррисавте	пот Аррисавіе			Not Applicable	постурисавле	ног дрисаые	ivo idi tilei action required
shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.								
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
fashion. 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports. 23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for								1
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;								
(b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; 23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in	, призначения				постиривание	The state of the s	гоструповис	
paragraph 5; 24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected	тчот аррисавте	пчот аррисарте			пиот мррисавте	тчот Аррисавте	Not Applicable	ino iurulei acuon required
vessel and to the Secretariat. 25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.								
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.	The Cook islands is not a port state, however we do comply with port state measures including inspections of any fishery related vessels that enter our ports and in	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
			sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	other ports is broadly covered under Section 21-d of the Marine Resources Act 2005 by our flagged vessels.				
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Trainie nesources act 2003 by our riagged vessels.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.								

plicable Compliant plicable Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required. sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
olicable Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	Not Applicable			
l	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Του Αργασασίο	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
iant Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
iant Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
iant Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
plicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
plicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
plicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
iant Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Olicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Annlicable	No further action required
Troct pplicable		Ποτηριισαρίο	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
iant Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
iant Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
iant Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
iant Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
plicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1		I		1	İ
pli pli ial ial ial	ant Compliant Licable Not Applicable iticable Net Applicable licable Net Applicable licable Not Applicable licable Compliant licable Not Applicable licable Not Applicable licable Not Applicable licable Compliant licable Compliant licable Compliant licable Compliant	Ormpitant Compitant Per Complicire Complicire Complicire Complicire Complicire Complicire Complicire Complicire Complicire Complicire Complicire Not Applicable N	Table Company		

23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Compliant	Sec: Potential compliance issue. The Secretariat records indicate that the EU carried out 26 inspections, of which 2 were submitted past the 30-day deadlines. - Cap Horn submitted 41 days after completion of the inspection - Sainte Rose (vessel not on SIOFA RAV) submitted 48 days after completion of the inspection. It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay. To CC08: Secretariat records indicates as follows: - Cap Horn 1: Inspection Completed (fin du Controle) 13/04, Received 16/05. - Saint Rose: Inspection Completed 11/07, Received 28/08	The two port inspection reports were submitted to the Secretariat within the 30-day deadline. The inspection of the Cap Horn was completed on 13 April 2023 and the report was submitted to the Secretariat by email on 20 April 2023, i.e. 7 days after completion of the inspection. The inspection of the Sainte Rose was completed on 11 July 2023 and the report was submitted by email on 10 August 2023, i.e. 30 days after completion of the inspection. A compliance status of 'compliant' is therefore appropriate for this obligation.	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with he port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.	d	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel lying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
P. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU ishing.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken oursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not earrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
P. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign essel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, intervalia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
B. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. B. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a ist of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.							
Not Applicable Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for anding, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and drydocking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the part for landing transhipping.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,							
maintenance and dry-docking, if:							
(a)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its	3						
flag State; (b)The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable							
period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board							
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the							
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:							
i. hat it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and							
management measures; or ii.In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to ir							
paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
France (O.T) accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	1 ''	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessel	s Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training program							
shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.							
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.							
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by							
evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;							
(b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; 23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in		The second secon			111111111111111111111111111111111111111	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
paragraph 5; 24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include a	t Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.							
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completio of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have	Not Applicable n	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of							
the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.							
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of it vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.							
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in							
accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.							
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
pursuant to paragraph 27. 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not							
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that							
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.							
	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>_</u>	I	

2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective. 8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports. 11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and drydocking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases. 12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its (b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. Phat it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii.In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels Not Applicable No further action required Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports. 23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) wessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; 23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; 24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat. 25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No further action required inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.

Japa

See Control of the Co	ontracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with te in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	ot Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 showed Japan	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Company Comp							
The specified of the content of the	engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another g Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
The control and of differentiation of the control and of differentiation of the control and of the control a	on report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
The control of the co	shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in e with its laws and regulations.						
The Continue of the Continue o	as taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
particular programments of control programments of con	eeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Restoration and support of control residency and security relationships and	ng fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the , maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have ged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not hery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
A fact of control performs of CoPC and CAT foundation and several productions for the control performs and control	about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
In this case of demand, entering prince of communication demands and prince and programmed prince and programmed prince and prince a	s port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to I at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, E may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, interstance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the I arrival Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, but this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Average Contracting Party, CNCP or PTC has sufficient proof that avessels residing in support that a vessel resident of a vessel or in the contracting Party, CNCP or PTC and present a sufficient proof that are supported and the finite party and the support of the contracting Party, CNCP or PTC and the contracting Party, CNCP or PTC and the contracting Party, CNCP or PTC and the contracting Party, CNCP or PTC and the contracting Party, CNCP or PTC and the contracting Party, CNCP or PTC and the contracting Party, CNCP or PTC and t	se of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall Not Applicable Not Applicable	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
13. Where a wesel characterised to impraegraphs for 10 list important and contracting Partners, CNCPs and PEEs shall dearly survive season and processing of fishery resources and for other processing of fishery resources and description of the processing of fishery resources and description of the processing of fishery resources and description of the processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other processing in fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for the process of the process of the process of the process of the process of the process of the process of the process of the process of the process of the process of the process of the process of the proce	Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking so port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a els having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting CPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the on for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Where a wessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE Askill deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of lishery resources that have not been previously landed of the port of the provisioning, and international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of lishery resources that have not been previously landed and provided party. CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag States: (b)the State whose flag the vessel is trying does not confirm within a reasonable period of line, on the request of the port State, that the ishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and StOp ACMMs; or (c)the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that we wesel was otherwise engaged in Ultifishing, including in support of a vessel efferred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: I that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or in the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in conservation and management measures; or in the case of provision days not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in consecution in the case of provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in the case of provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in the case of provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in the case of provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in the case of provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning as ease referred to in the case of provision days not, at the time of provisioning as	na vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, g Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for nshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other es including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i.Bhat it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii.Bin the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in	Not Applicable Not Applicable	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	me, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or racting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred aph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and nt measures; or e of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the						
	e. Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in Not Applicable Not	ot Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,								
CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.								
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
fashion. 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for								
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) I vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;								
23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.								
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed Korea	This obligation is fully covered by Korea's domestic law, Distant Water Fisheries Development Act, which provids that all Korean flagged fishing vessels must comply with measures adopted by RFMOs. We self-assessed this obligation as "Not appliacable" given Korea had no fishing activities in 2023. However, since this obligation is ensured to be complied with through the Act, we suggest that this assessment be "compliant".	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
OZ Wilson a Oznatura sking Danka ONOD an DEE har alson ground at a halisana that are a file	Niat Amelia alda	Nist Amelia shis	(Republic of) as "Compliant" to this obligation.		Nick Associate Inc.	Not Applicable	Not Applied by	No femble on a stirm on a suite of
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	пот Аррисавіе	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with its laws and regulations.								
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
fishing. 30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that								
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.								
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Compliant		Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. Secretariat is of the view that since the designated ports were submitted, and there were no changes to it, Mauritius should be compliant to this obligation.	Agreed	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Compliant		Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. Secretariat is of the view	Agreed	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party,			that since the Mauritius indicated that they collected information from foreign vessels prior to arrival, it should be compliant to this obligation.				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the								
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.								
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.

									_
	9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a								
	list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting								
	Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the								
	Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the								
	Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Associated	NI - A A It's Is Is			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Nick Applicable	No female and a street and a
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for								
	landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other								
	port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-								
	docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.								
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law								
	including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,								
	packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed								
	and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,								
	maintenance and dry-docking, if:								
	(a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and								
	applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its								
	flag State;								
	(b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable								
	period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board								
	were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or								
	(c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the								
	vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred								
1	to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:								
1	i.Phat it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and								
1	management measures; or								
1	ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the								
1	vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in								
I	paragraph 9.								
1		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1	accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel	ποτηφράσασιο	, τοι πρασαυισ			Trock ipplicable	Trock philoapie	η τοι Αργασασιο	The farther detroit required
Mauritius	is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.								
	is tying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SiOFA website.								
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement								
	and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs								
	shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,								
	CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.								
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex								
	III.								
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious								
	fashion.								
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.								
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting	Trot/ipplicable	Troc repulsable			Trot/ippliodoto	Trot/ippacaste	Trot Applicable	The farther determined
	Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that								
	a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by								
	evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for								
	suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;								
	(b) wessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;								
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in								
	paragraph 5;								
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each								
	inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected								
	vessel and to the Secretariat.	<u>L</u> _				<u></u>			<u> </u>
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the	Non-Compliant		sec: no preliminary Compliance status assigned.	The Port Inspection report was submitted late due to	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the
	inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion	1		Potential Compliance Issue: Secretariat records indicate that one	unforseen circumstances. Mauritius ensure that				CMS to consider late submission of reports
	of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have			inspection report was submitted 66 days after the completion of the	henceforth PIRs will be submitted within 30 days following	Ţ			as minor non-compliance issue.
	arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of				the date of completion of inspection				· ·
	the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time			report, justifying the reasons for its delay.	· · ·				
	period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the								1
	reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.								1
									1
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	· .		inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated	1	I .	1		
				in the CCR Template.					
	27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Configure.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	1	Trot Applicable	η τοι Αμμιισαυί ς			Ποτυμμισανία	Τιστ Αμμασαμίο	ηνοι πρριισαμίο	ivo iuruiei acuoii requileu
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting								
	Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.								
	in arty, Givor of the more the vesselor takes other adequate measures.								
	OO Whave following next Chate in an action a Contracting Dowly ONOD or DEF receives	Niat Amelia alala	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applies his	No firmth on a stign way wine d
	28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives	INOLAPPIICABIE	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel								
	flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the								
	matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in								
	accordance with its laws and regulations.	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State								
1	measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU								
	I Single Street	1	Ī		1	1			
I	fishing.								

		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	ποτηρασσιο			Trot/ ppuloubio	ποτηρασσιο	Troct (ppulouble	
Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the	· .	·			· .	'	'	·
Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have								
been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not								
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that								
have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting								
that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.								
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The								
notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as								
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.								
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to	'	Computant			Computant	Compliant	Computant	ivo further action required
be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party,								
CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter								
alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the								
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat,								
who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to								
the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the								
changes becomes effective.								
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		No case of denial entry into port was recorded for the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel	1 ''	''		period under review.	1		1	1
and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.				<u>'</u>			1	
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Seychelles to confirm if it received request to enter its port from	Seychelles confirms one request was received by F/V	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	· .	Joinpuant			Computation	Computation	Computation	l vo lui iller action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a			vessels suspect to have conducted IUU fishing.	Rinascente No.9. Seychelles to share ivestigation and			1	
list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting				inspection reports.			1	
Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the								1
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the	<i>‡</i>						1	
Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.					1			
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for							1	
landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other							1	
port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-								
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.								
12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Seychelles to confirm if it received request to enter its port from	Seychelles confirms one request was received by F/V	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law	Тосърновые	Compliant	vessels suspect to have conducted IUU fishing.	Rinascente No.9. Seychelles to share ivestigation and	Computant	Complaint	Computant	ivo fariner action required
			vessets suspect to have conducted 100 lishing.	1				
including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,				inspection reports.				
packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed								
and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,								
maintenance and dry-docking, if:								
(a)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and								
applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its	ا ز							
flag State;								
(b)The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable								
period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board								
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or								
-								
(c)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the								
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred								
to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:								
i. Phat it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and								
management measures; or								•
management measures, or								
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the								
,								
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the								
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
 ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel 	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
 ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in 	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
 ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 	Compliant							
 ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels 	Compliant s Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement	Compliant s Not Applicable							
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs	Compliant s Not Applicable							
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,	Compliant s Not Applicable							
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Compliant s Not Applicable	Compliant			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant		sec: Secretariat records indicates that there were no inspection of vessel	1 -				
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant	Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
 ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in 	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant	Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant	Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant	Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.)	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant	Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant	Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant	Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant	Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant s Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant s Not Applicable c Compliant	Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant S Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion. 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports. 23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Compliant s Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required
ii.iii the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion. 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports. 23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting	Compliant S Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious	Compliant S Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion. 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports. 23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that	Compliant S Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion. 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports. 23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by	Compliant S Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
ii.in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard. 19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III. 21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion. 22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports. 23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting	Compliant S Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	pursuant to this CMM conduicted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.) sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including	vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat. Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required

23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Seychelles have indicated that the obligation does not apply to them. Therefore, preliminary self-assessment is not required. To CC08: Seychelles to confirm if concerned vessel failed to provide	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required.
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.		information required by Para. 5. sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.) To CC08: Inspection report not available for assessment.	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Supports suggestion for a proposa amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor no compliance issue.
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Compliant	sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.)	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.	Implemented through the Conditions of COA.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	in the CCK remptate.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Compliant	Sec: Seychelles to confirm if it received reports from a port state regarding potential IUU fishing by its vessels.	Seychelles received no such report during the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
changes becomes effective. 8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and drydocking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed								
and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,								
maintenance and dry-docking, if:								
(a)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and								
applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its								
flag State;								
(b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable								
period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board								
were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the								
vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred								
to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:								
i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and								
management measures; or								
ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the								
vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in								
paragraph 9.								
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel								
is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.								
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement	NotApparatio	NotApplicable			Τνοιπρασασιο	Notripplicable	Πιστηρμισαρίο	Two further dettor required
and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs								
shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,								
CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.								
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex								
	N				N . A			N. C. II.
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be	NOT Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.								
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	NotApparatio	NotApplicable			Πιτοι πρρασασιο	NotApplicable	Πιστηρμισαρίο	Two further dettor required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting								·
Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that								
a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by								
evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for								
suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;								
(b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Nick Assistantia	Not Applied by			Nick Accellant	Not Avaliants	Nick Applicable	No footbassetissuus mined
23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
paragraph 5;								
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each								·
inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected								
vessel and to the Secretariat.								
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion								
		l l						
of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have								
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of								
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time								
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the								
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time								
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the	Compliant	Not Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state	Thailand accepts being assessed as "Compliant" with	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.		Not Applicable Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".	Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with			inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".				
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.			inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".				
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.			inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".				
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable		inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".				
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its the port State in illustration in Illustratio	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted. 26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM. 27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed	this obligation. For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that "Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required

30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
pursuant to paragraph 27.						
Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.						
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
changes becomes effective. 8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. The trace of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No Further action required No Further action required
accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable Not Applicable		пот Аррисавіе	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ino Further action required
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
vessel and to the Secretariat.						
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the nspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
easons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.						
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Not Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation. We have requested our fishing vessel operators to cooperate with port State inspections, and we have incorporated provisions of the PSMA into our domestic law and regulations; therefore, we agree to change the preliminary self assessment for this obligation from no applicable to compliant.		Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Not Applicable essels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State neasures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU sishing.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
80. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken oursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Leach Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
R. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign essel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter lia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the hanges becomes effective.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
B. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
O. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for anding, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law							
	including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping,							
	packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed							
	and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying,							
	maintenance and dry-docking, if:							
	(a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and							
	applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its							
	flag State;							
	(b)The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable							
	period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board							
	were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or							
	(c)The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the							
	vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred							
	to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove:							
	i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and							
	management measures; or							
	ii. In the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the							
	vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in							
	paragraph 9.							
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No firmthou a ation was rived
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel							
Comoros	is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.							
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement			adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to				
	and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs			them.				
	shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties,							
	CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.							
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex		Jonipudit	adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to	The Applicable		Trock ipplicable	
	III			them				
	21 Inequations shall be carried out in accordance with intermediate University and the University	Not Appliachic	Compliant	ener Speratoriat notes that Comerce is not a part state with water-	Not Applicable	Not Applies No.	Not Applicable	No further estion required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be	Inot Abblicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious			adjascent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to				
	fashion.			them.				
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.							
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting							
	Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that							
	a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by							
	evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for							
	suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;							
	(b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	N A P	N A P I.		N A		<u> </u>	
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in							
	paragraph 5;							
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each							
	inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected							
	vessel and to the Secretariat.							
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion	1 ''	· · · · · · ·					
	of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have							
	arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of							
	the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time							
	period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the							
	reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.							
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with	Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.			inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated				
				in the CCR Template.				
				Sec: Comoros to provide measures to this end.				
			l	the first section of the first section is a section of the first section	I I		Ī	
	27 When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PEE has clear grounds to holious that one of its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation	Not Applicable	Not Annlicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in ILLL fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.			TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation				
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives		Not Applicable Compliant	TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period,	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.			TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation				
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives			TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period,				
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel			TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self				
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the			TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self				
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.			TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any	Not Applicable	Compliant	TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self				No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State	Not Applicable	Compliant	TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU	Not Applicable	Compliant	TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing. 30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each	Not Applicable	Compliant	TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures. 28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations. 29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applocable. Preliminary self	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required

Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.							
Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the			jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.				
changes becomes effective. 8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. 9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.			jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.				
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transhipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases. 12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transhipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) The State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) The Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. That it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. The the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in							
paragraph 9. 14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjascent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing;	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
(b) wessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5; 23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Non-Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. Sec: India to indicate measures in place to ensure their vessels cooperate with Port State inspections carried out by coastal CCPs. To CC08: No measures provided by India	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Table 9 Implementation of CMM 09 (2022) (Control)

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)		Preliminary Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
	Self Assess	sment Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertake
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA	Compliant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact							
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.							
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can	Compliant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.							
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar	Compliant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.							
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Compliant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Compliant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Compliant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Care stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Not Applicable Compliant	Secretariat notes that Australia has indicated that their flagged vessels have not reported any presumed fishing bynon-CCP vessels. As such this obligation should not be applicable. Secretariat also notes that the template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability. Austral may confirm applicability of this obligation here.	We agree with the suggestion of the Secretariat that this obligation is not applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authorit authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving repand notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIC CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the natelephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contracting Party.	orts IFA ame,	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto of SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flat.	n the	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted interna standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification	can	Computant			Compliant	Computant	Computant	No further action required
of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by veriflying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or original fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	ne v night, or n of	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretar the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	. This	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not applicable	Compliant	Sec: Obligation may not be applicable to China as it is indicated that the were not gears discarded	In 2023 there were no cases of ALDFG for China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessement period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its compauthority.	petent Not applicable	Compliant	sec: China to confirm if there were any gears retrieved.	In 2023 there were no cases of ALDFG for China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessement period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not applicable	Compliant	Sec: May need review based on feedback from China above.	In 2023 there were no cases of ALDFG for China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessement period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from placed products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be	astic	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resource stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	ources Not applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessel its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform	s flying	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by v flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise coop	essels	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the	Not applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field	to China has not found any fishing mentioned in Article 12.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to the Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of function as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of Parties.	o all irther	Simplican	indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	As such there were no such reports in 2023. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activiteis to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such findings and reports during the assessement period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	7.7.3.3.0			
2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving repand notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIC CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the natelephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated compoints before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto of SIOFA website without delay.	orts FA ame, ontact The	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flauthorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	can	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	This is a licensing condition that all flagged vessel markings shall be displayed in accordance with the FAO Standard Specifications for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by veriflying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or original fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with	ne v night, or n of	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	No Cook Islands vessels use fixed gear. Cook Islands vessels use midwater fishing gear so this measure does not apply so not applicable has been indicated in this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	, rott, ppuloubto	Companie	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		, rock ipplicable	тост, фринцин	, tott ppudasie	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent	Not Applicable	Compliant	them. No preliminary self-assessment required. sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the	Not Applicable	Compliant	them. No preliminary self-assessment required. sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).		·	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.					, in the second
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. Islands	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	All Cook Islands Fisheries resources are stored and labled in accordance with the FAO practices of labeling and tracability, Storage conditions are inspected by authorised competent autority officers of the Cook islands to ensure best pracites for storage facilities. These labeling obligations are included in the licensing condition "When frozen, all fish or fish products caught in the Agreement Area retained on board shall be identified by a clearly legible label or stamp. The label or stamp, on each box, carton, container, bag or block (hereafter 'package') of frozen products shall (i)Indicate the following information a. Species (e.g. common name/scientific name/FAO 3-Alpha code/codes as defined by the Scientific Committee); b. Presentation c. Production date (ii) In ave a securely affixed label, stamped, pre-printed or written on packaging at the time of stowage and be of a size that can be clearly read by inspectors in the normal course of their duties; (iii) Present labels marked in ink on a contrasting background; and (iv) Contain only one species (common name/scientific name/FAO 3-Alpha code or codes as defined by the	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
				Scientific Committee).				
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	All Cook Islands observers or Contracted observers are fully trained to perform their tasks and record any requested data. Coverage is 100%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	Licensing conditions ensure that Cook Island vessels	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.		Complaint	obligation.	comply with 100% reporting of any presumed fishing as defined in the agreement. Transshipping is not permitted by Cook islands flagged vessel in the agreement area.	Compliant	Computant	Compliant	Tvo further action required
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here Sec: Noting that there were no reported sightings, the Secretariat is of the view that this obligation should not be applicable to the Cook Islands.	Cook Islands vessels or observer did not report any fishing by non CCP vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.								

10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.							
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report Complia	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels							
flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.							
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Not App	licable Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Considering there were no sightings by the EU of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	vessels concerned in 2023, a status of 'not applicable'				
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the		applicability here Sec: It is noted that there were no reported sightings of presumed fishing	could indeed be appropriate. However, the CCR template did not provide for this option. The CCR template should				
Parties.			be revised accordingly.				
2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or	ant	sec: No preliminary self-assessment provided. The Secretariat is of the	FR(OT): We consider it as compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA		view that FR (O.T) has satisfied the requrements of this obligation.					
CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name,							
telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact							
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any							
subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the							
SIOFA website without delay.							
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag Compliants are a second as a	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international							
standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification							
of Fishing Vessels.							
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels Compliants flor in marked as follows: the ends of note, lines and gear appeared to the	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,							
sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a							
distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar							
objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of							
fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.							
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of Not App	licable Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This							
notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its Not App	licable Not Applicable		+	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
competent authority.							
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent Not App	licable Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the Not App	licable Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).							
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic Complia	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be							
prohibited.							
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources Complia	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without projudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting	ont Committee			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further estimates
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their							
tasks and record any requested data.				0			N. Z. ii
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating							
with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.							
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Not App Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all	licable Compliant		France-OT agrees to a status of "not applicable" since no	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here.	vessels were sighted.				
action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the		SEC: The Secretariat is of the view that since there were no reported					
Parties.		sighitings by vessels under your flag, this obligation should not be					
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or Compliant	ant Compliant	applicable to the FRance (O.T)		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports				Samplane	Jonipadit	Companie	idi di di di Toquilou
and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA							
CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name,							
telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any							
subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The							
Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the	•	1	T. Company of the Com	1			1
SIOFA website without delay.	ont Committee			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further estice reserving d
SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag Complia	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
SIOFA website without delay.	ant Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ın	notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat is of the view that since there were no reported sighitings by vessels under your flag, this obligation should not be applicable to Japan	Japan agrees with Secretariat's comments. Although we chose 'Compliant' due to the limitaiton of choices provided by CCR template, we would like to change our assesment from 'Compliant' to 'Not Applicable', following your suggestion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this obligations is applicable once vessels are authorized to operate in the Agreement Area (irrespective of activity or not). RAV indicates that there were 6 vessels registered on the RAV during the assessment period.	This obligation is fully covered by Korea's domestic law, Distant Water Fisheries Development Act, which provids that all Korean flagged fishing vessels must comply with measures adopted by RFMOs. We self-assessed this obligation as "Not appliacable" given Korea had no fishing activities in 2023. However, since this obligation is ensured to be complied with through the Act, we suggest that this assessment be "compliant".	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
iniic oti	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.								

	Not applicable	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all			indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate					
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further			applicability here					
action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the								
Parties. 2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports	Joinpuant	Computant			Computant	Computant	Compuant	No furtilei action requireu
and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA								
CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name,								
telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact								
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any								
subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The								
Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the								
SIOFA website without delay.								
,	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can	Joinpuant	Computant			Computation	Compliant	Computant	ino further action required
be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international								
standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification								
of Fishing Vessels.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Appliable	Not Appliaghle	No fronthe a cetion accurring d
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the								
seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,								
sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a								
distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar								
objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of								
fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the								
vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.					1			
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This								
notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.					<u> </u>			
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
competent authority.					<u> </u>			
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
authority.	• •				''			· ·
·	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	тот физило				, rotrippiionais		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic	Joinpaane	Compliant			Companie	Compliant	Companie	Two farther dettor required
products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be								
prohibited.								
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources	Not applicable	Not Applicable		+	Not Appliaghla	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	voi applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		+	Not Appliaghla	Not Appliable	Not Applicable	No further estion required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying								
its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their								
tasks and record any requested data.								
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels								
flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating								
with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.								
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Not applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all			indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate					
Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further			applicability here					
action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the								
Parties.								
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports	• • •				[1		
and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA								
1								
CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name,								
telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact		I						
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any					1	i		
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The							I	•
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the								
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.								
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification	.,	Compliant	sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that	Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV	Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels	.,			·	·			
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the	.,		uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	·			
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,	.,			·	·			
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a	.,		uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	·			
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar	.,		uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	·			
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of	.,		uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	·			
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the	.,		uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	·			
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not Applicable	Compliant	uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles.	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of	Not Applicable		uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles. sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV	·			
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	Not Applicable	Compliant	uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles. sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant	uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles. sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its	Not Applicable	Compliant	uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles. sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles. sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant	uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles. sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay. 4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels. 5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles. sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be	doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment -	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required

ro pr	The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic opes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic roducts by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be rohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
10	Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources re stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11 Pa		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.	Status is to be revised as this obbligation is applicable to the Seychelles. Currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project. Preliminary Self Assesment - Non Compliant	Non Compliant	Non Compliant	Non Compliant	No further action required
ar fly	2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report ny presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels ying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
13 Se Co ac	with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 3. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the ecretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further ction as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the arties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. Sec: The Secretariat notes that there were no reporting sightings pursuant to this obligation. As such Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable to the Seychelles.	Not applicable as there was no reported sighting pursuant to this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ar CI te po su	. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or uthorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports nd notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, elephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact oints before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any ubsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The ecretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the IOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. au be	,	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
5. fly se su di: ob fix	Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels ying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the eabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, ufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a istance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar bjects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of xed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
6. th	essel's name and International Radio Call Sign. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This particularly the proportion does not need to be reported upless there are aborded to be reported.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7.	otification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its ompetent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7.	. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent uthority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the nformation referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ro pr	The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic opes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic roducts by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be rohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	0. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources re stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Pa its	1. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting arty, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying as flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their asks and record any requested data.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
12 ar fly	2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report ny presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels ying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
13 Se Co	with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 3. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the ecretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further ction as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the earties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	·	Thailand accepts being assessed as "Not Applicable" with this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. ar Cl te		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
su Se SI	ubsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The ecretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the IOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
aı be	uthorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can e readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international tandards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification	, computant	Computant			Joinpualit	σοπιριιαπι	ботриали	nao idi diei acdon required

	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels	Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,	1						
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a	1						
	distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar	1						
	objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the	1						
	vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	1						
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Chinese Taipei has indicated that they have not authorized the use of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	1		fixed gears in the agreement area. Preliminary self assessment not				
nese	notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ei	competent authority.	Not Applicable	Νοι Αρριισαρίο		Not Applicable	Νοι Αρρασασιο	Тостирисави	Two further detroit required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Пот Аррисавте	No further action required
		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic	1						
	products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	1						
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.							
		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their	1						
	tasks and record any requested data.	1						
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating	1						
	with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	1						
		Not Applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all	1		indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate				
	Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the	1		applicability here. Sec: Chinese Taipei has indicated that there were no reported sighings. AS				
	Parties.	1		such, the secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be				
				applicable.				
		Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA	1						
	CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name,	1						
	telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact	1						
	points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The	1						
	Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the	1						
	SIOFA website without delay.	1						
		Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international	1		Obligation may not be applicable.				
	standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification	1						
	of Fishing Vessels.							
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the	Not applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night,	1		Obligation may not be applicable.				
	Tocabed shall be filled with flag of radal reflector budys by day, and light budys by highl, p	•	I					
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a							
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar							
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of							
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar							
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of	Not applicable		sec: [No preliminary self assessment, nor indication of applicability	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	Not applicable		provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.		Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.				
ıoros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not applicable Not applicable	Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
ıoros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent	Not applicable	Compliant Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.				
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not applicable Not applicable	Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the	Not applicable		provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not applicable Not applicable	Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
10ros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period. Sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
noros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
ioros	sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign. 6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported. 7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority. 7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority. 7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e). 8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited. 10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNC	Not applicable Not applicable Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required

				Ī	1	T.	
2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or	Non-Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports							
and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA							
CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name,							
telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contac	t						
points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any							
subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The							
Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the							
SIOFA website without delay.							
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted internation							
standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification							
of Fishing Vessels.							
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessel	s Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the	ο Πνοι Αρμιισανίο	Computant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	inot Applicable	Τιστ Αργασανίο	Trot Applicable	Two farther action required
seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by nigh	nt		Treatminary sear assessment not required.				
	11,						
sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a							
distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar							
objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of							
fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the	'						
vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	() N	0 " :			<u> </u>	N . A . P	N 6 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat o		Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This	5		Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.							
7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
competent authority.			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competer	nt Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
authority.			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic	Compliant	Compliant	sec: India to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic			TO CC08: India not a flag state ccp. Obligation not applicable.				
products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be							
prohibited.	i	i	1				
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resource							
10. Lacif Contracting Party, CNOP and PTE snattensure that nozen Pisnery Nesource	es Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	es Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	es Not Applicable Not Applicable	Compliant Compliant		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not Applicable	·	Preliminary self-assessment not required.				·
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting	Not Applicable	·	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.				·
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying.	Not Applicable	·	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.				·
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flyi its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Not Applicable ng	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	·
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flyi its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag repo	Not Applicable ng rt Compliant	·	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.				No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flyi its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag repo any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vesse	Not Applicable ng rt Compliant	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flyi its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag repo any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vesse flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperation.	Not Applicable ng rt Compliant	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vesselying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperation with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable ng rt Compliant ls	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flyi its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag repo any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vesse flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperati with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the	ng Not Applicable rt Compliant ls ng Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flyi its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag repo any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vesse flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperati with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all	Not Applicable rt Compliant ls ng Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10. 11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flyi its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data. 12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag repo any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transhipment, by vesse flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperati with the Agreement in the Agreement Area. 13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the	Not Applicable rt Compliant ls ng Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required

Table 10 Implementation of CMM 10 (2019) (Monitoring)

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)		2023 CCP Preliminary Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);		Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a Compliant vessel: a. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a Compliant vessel:	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon							
as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all							
fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and							
b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of							
communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.							
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will							
indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.							
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.				·	·		
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17				Net Applies ble	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No 6 with a marking an arrival
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.			As Australia did not tranship in the SIOFA Agreement area during 2023, Australia proposes that the obligation is "not applicable."		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel:							
a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and							
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.							
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources Not Applicable conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 23-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25							
Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in Not Applicable	Compliant	"As mentioned above, currently there is no specified form for China to	,	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No further action required
accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);		specification." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	squid jigging. As such, at SC 9 China offered the data in				
1	Operations		shall be reviewed first by SC.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its Compliant	Compliant			1	I I	1	•
 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board. 4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator 	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels								
flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this								
information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.								
	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of	rtot, ippuousto				Companie	Сотрани	Companie	The farmer determined
Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to								
standards and requirements of Para 8								
	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Vessel:								
a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is								
lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon								
as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or								
replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all								
fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel								
shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or								
replaced; and								
b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of								
communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such								
reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.								
	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or								
output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether								
manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a								
sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.								
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: No VMS data was exchanged with the Secretariat during the	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [assessment period. Obligation should not be applicable to China	commends and accept		Process of the second	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.				the status of N/A.				
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry								
to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).								
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at	Not Annlicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of	Notripphousic	Computant			Companie	Compliant	Companie	The further determined
Authorised Vessels.								
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation may not be applicable as	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16			there were no reported transhipment by China during the assessment	commends and accept				
17. Fach COR shall ansure for each used fluing its flag undertaking on at an atmospheri	Nat Amelia abla	Commission	period.	the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Amplicable	No fronth ou option we project
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation may not be applicable as there were no reported transhipment by China during the assessment	China appreciates the commends and accept	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for			period.	the status of N/A.				
fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance								
to para 17								
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment.	There were no transshipmentsor transfers at sea in 2023.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received			Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here.	As such the self assessment is N/A. But China does have				
in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.				the mechanism for verifying accuracy of the information concerned.				
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable	Compliant	<u> </u>	concerned.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority	1 tr 	1						
and the port State.								
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Compliant	"No transshipment of SIOFA species in port by Chinese vessels in the	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following			assessment period."	commends and accept				
information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel:			Sec: Obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no Transhipments in port, as reported by China.	the status of N/A.				
a. the date, time and port of transshipment;			παιιδιτιριπόπιδ τη μότι, αδ τεμύτιεα by Chilla.					
b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel;								
c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and								
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific								
name) to be transshipped.	N . A				N . A	N	N	<u> </u>
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable	Compliant	"No transshipment of SIOFA species in port by Chinese vessels in the		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM			assessment period." Sec: Obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no	commends and accept the status of N/A.				
			Transhipments in port, as reported by China.					
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in								
the appropriate measures to verny the accuracy of the information received in		<u> </u>						<u> </u>
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable	Compliant	"No such activities by Chinese fishing vessels in the SIOFA Area in the	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to			assessment period." Sec: Obligation should not be applicable to China, if there were not	commends and accept the status of N/A.				
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each			οσο. Οραβατίου οποσία ποι να αρμασαρία το Οπίπα, η τηστά Μετά ποι	tilo status of IV/A.				
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in			reported trahnsinments and transfers.		I.		Commission	No further action required
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Compliant	Compliant	reported trahnsipments and transfers. sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	Cook Isands maintain both bound fishing logbooks and	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	1
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in	Compliant	Compliant	reported trahnsipments and transfers. sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Cook Isands maintain both bound fishing logbooks and electronic fishing logbooks containing the information	Compliant	Compliant	Compuant	
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this		Compliant	Compliant	Compuant	
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	electronic fishing logbooks containing the information	Compliant	Compliant	Compuant	
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages		·	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	electronic fishing logbooks containing the information relevent for data collection and submission requirements			·	
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with		Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	electronic fishing logbooks containing the information relevent for data collection and submission requirements	Compliant Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Section 8, 9 and 10 of the Cook Islands High Seas licensing conditions state, 8. The Master shall complete daily catch reports (logsheets) in the form approved by the Secretary for Marine Resources and shall submit them to the Secretary in their original and unaltered form (i) The next Wednesday following (ii) Not later than 14 days from the completion of the fishing trip (iii) Any other time at the request of the Secretary 9. The Master shall provide a trip completion report by within 24 hours of completing each fishing trip specifying: (i) Eishing licence number (iii) Registration number (iii) Peparture port (iv) Departure date nad time (v) IRCS (vi) Port of unloading (vii) Total catch (quantiy for each species) for this trip	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board. Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Section 9 of the Cook Islands High Seas Liceinsing conditons state, 9. The Master shall provide a trip completion report by within 24 hours of completing each fishing trip specifying: (i) Eishing licence number (ii) Registration number (iii) Departure port (iv) Departure date nad time (v) RCS (vi) Port of unloading (vii) Total catch (quantiy for each species) for this trip. In additon to the logbook data provided, this is verified by 100% observer coverage and unloading reports.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	It is a licensing condition that "The vessel shall carry and operate an Automatic Location Communicator (ALC) approved by the Secretary. The ALC must be operational at all times". All Cook Islands flagged vessels report to the Cook Islands Competent authority and are monitored daily. The Marine Resources Act 2005 section 60 states, Automatic Location Communicators – Vessel Requirements – (1) The operator of each fishing vessel licensed to fish pursuant to this Act shall be required, as a condition of its licence, to install, maintain and operate a registered automatic location communicator (ALC) at all times while in the fishery waters or such other area as may be agreed or designated, and in accordance with - (a) the manufacturer's specifications and operating instructions; and (b) such standards as may be required by any body or organization of which Cook Islands is a member; (c) such other requirements as may be prescribed. (2) The operator of each vessel referred to in subsection (1) shall ensure that - (a) no person tampers or interferes with the ALC and that the ALC is not altered, damaged, disabled or otherwise interfered		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

					with;	1	I	No further action required
					(b) the ALC is not moved from the required or agreed installed			
					position or removed without the prior written permission			
					of the Secretary;			
					38 Marine Resources			
					(c) the ALC is switched on and is operational at all times when the			
					vessel is within the fishery waters or such other area as			
					may be agreed or designated, and at such times prior to entry into			
					such			
					fishery waters or other area as may be prescribed; (d) upon notification by the Secretary that the vessel's			
					automatic			
					location communicator has failed to transmit, the directives of			
					the Secretary are complied with until such time that the vessel's			
					ALC is functioning properly;			
					(e) the ALC is registered as the Secretary may direct or as			
					may be prescribed, at the operator's expense.			
					(3) The operator of each vessel referred to in subsection			
					(1) or his or her authorised agent, upon notification by the licensing			
					country of appropriate authority that the			
					vessel's ALC has failed to report, shall ensure that reports containing the vessel's name, call			No further action required
					sign, position (expressed in latitude and longitude to			
					minutes of arc), and date and time for			
					the report, are communicated to a delegated authority at intervals of 8 hours or such shorter			
					period as specified by the delegated authority,			
					commencing from the time of notification of the failure of the ALC. Such reports must continue until			
					such time as the ALC is confirmed			
					operational by the licensing country of appropriate authority.			
					(4) If it is not possible to make any one or more of the			
					further position			
					reports described in paragraph (3), or when the Ministry so directs, the master of the vessel			
					must immediately stow the fishing gear and take the			
					vessel directly to a port identified by the Ministry, and as soon as possible, report to the Ministry			
					that the vessel is being, or has been,			
					taken to port with gear stowed. (5) Any operator, including the master, owner and			
					charterer, who does not			
					comply with subsections (1), (2), (3) or (4) commits an			
					offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not less than \$50,000 and not			
					exceeding \$250,000, and in addition the			
					applicable licence shall be cancelled.			
	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	In the event of MTU failure, the vessel is requested to Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels			obligation.	report hourly positions every 4 hours. The directives of the			
	flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to				Secretary must be complied with until such a time that the vessels MTU is repaird or replaced. The vessel is not			
	validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.				permitted to depart port u			
Islands								
		Compliant	Compliant	and Cook inlands to indicate management in the state in t	Cook looped require that their vessels to report average Q	Ocasalia et	On marking the	No further antique and
	O CODe aball analysis that MAO and the	LCompliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	Cook Isands require that their vessels to report every 1 Compliant hour which exceeds the 2 hour minimum. Vms poll rates	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of	Compliant		obligation.	mour which exceeds the 2 hour minimum. Viris poterates 1	l l	l	
	hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to	Compliant		obligation.	are checked daily by way of FFA weekly vms reports which			
	hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of	Compliant		obligation.				
	hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to	Compliant		obligation.	are checked daily by way of FFA weekly vms reports which			
	hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to	Compliant		obligation.	are checked daily by way of FFA weekly vms reports which			

9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a.ithe device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	In the event of MTU failure, the vessel is requested to report hourly positions every 4 hours. The directives of the Secretary must be complied with until such a time that the vessels MTU is repaird or replaced. The vessel is not permitted to depart port until such a time that its MTU has been repaired or replaced and functioning continually. Reports from the vessel must include all fields of CMM 10 2019 para 8b. Marine Resource Act 2005 Sec 60 para 3 and 4 states, (3) The operator of each vessel referred to in subsection (1) or his or her authorised agent, upon notification by the licensing country of appropriate authority that the vessel's ALC has failed to report, shall ensure that reports containing the vessel's name, call sign, position (expressed in latitude and longitude to minutes of arc), and date and time for the report, are communicated to a delegated authority at intervals of 8 hours or such shorter period as specified by the delegated authority, commencing from the time of notification of the failure of the ALC. Such reports must continue until such time as the ALC is confirmed operational by the licensing country of appropriate authority. (4) If it is not possible to make any one or more of the further position reports described in paragraph (3), or when the Ministry so directs, the master of the vessel must immediately stow the fishing gear and take the vessel directly to a port identified by the Ministry, and as soon as possible, report to the Ministry that the vessel is being, or has been, taken to port with gear stowed.		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required No further action required
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Shall ensure that (a) no person tampers or interferes with the ALC and that the ALC is not altered, damaged, disabled or otherwise interfered with; (b) the ALC is not moved from the required or agreed installed position or removed without the prior written permission of the	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. Secretariat further notes that no VMS reports and messages was	Secretary;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant	transmitted during the assessment period. No preliminary self-assessment required. sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	Licensing Conditions 6 and 7 state" 6. The Master shall report by email to the Secretary for Marine Resources, Ministry of Marine Resources at the following times - (i) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to entry into any waters under the national jurisdiction of another State; (ii) apon entry into and exit from the High Seas; (iii) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the estimated time of entry or departure from port; (iv) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the entry into and exit from the SIOFA Agreement Area, with such notification being simultaneously sent to the Ministry and MCS@siofa.org; and (v) when transiting, 24 hours prior to the entry into, or exit from, a Benthic Protected Area 7. Each such report shall contain the following information - (i) Report type (ZENT for entry and ZEXT for exit) (ii) Eicence number (iii) MO Number (iv) Trip start date i.e. date of departure from port (v) Date and time (GMT) (vi) International Radio Call Sign (IRCS) (vii) Position latitude/longitude (to one tenth of a minute of arc) (viii) Catch on board by weight (kilograms) by species (ix) Intended action OR action carried out prior to exit (x) FOR SIOFA SECRETARIAT REPORT also specify flag state and activity: fishing (species), transiting or transhipping	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required No further action required
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Computant	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Trot/ pparouste	Not7 pphoable		

17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance								
to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. 20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.								
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable			Linearing and liking 45 and 40 about 1145 files Manhagan	O-marking t	O a martia ma	O marking t	No familia a patica a parica d
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	ποι Αρμισαμίο		sec: No measures described, and no preliminary self-assessment was provided.	Licensing condition 15 and 16 state, "15. The Master may tranship in port with approval from the Secretary and the port State. The Master shall request approval to tranship in port at leat 72 hours in advance by providing the following information: (i) Date, time and port of transhipment (ii) Mame and flag of the unloaiding transhipping vessel (iii) The name and flag of the receiving vessel (iv) The weight of fishery resources (kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped (v) And any other information as the Ministry deems appropriate from time to time 16. The Master shall complete Transhipment Declarations for any transhipment undertaken in port.		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. Ithe device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. Ithe master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

UIIIUII

Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the cretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
L. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by nail or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
i. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at a of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of athorised Vessels.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
5. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea Anshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Z. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer peration of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving ssel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for thery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance para 17	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea all take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant.	The EU has in place mechanisms to verify the accuracy of information received concerning transhipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transhipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
D. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources all only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following formation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent athority of the receiving vessel: the date, time and port of transshipment; the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific time) to be transshipped.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
3-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources not Applicable and ucted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take compliant e appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
is. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to be Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each anshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing compliant atity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance the the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
(a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data thin 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its empetent authority;	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
(b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in Compliant cordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
th CMM 03 (2016); (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its georrespond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
& 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in e Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator LC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels ing their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all ssel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels ing their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this formation may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to lidate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 compliant burs from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of athorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to andards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the ssel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is sting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or placed within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all thing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel all not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or placed; and the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries conitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether						
manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a						
sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will						
indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.						
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [
and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.						
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry						
to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).						
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of						
Authorised Vessels.						
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16						
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving						
vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for						
fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17						
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received				F.F. 12222	, passes	
in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.						
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority						
and the port State.	N					N. 4
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following						
information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel:						
a. the date, time and port of transshipment;						
b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel;						
c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and						
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific						
name) to be transshipped.						
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resource	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM						
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Compuant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.						
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each						
transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in						
accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25						
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook						
or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance						
with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with						
consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further setion required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Compuant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
competent authority;						
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance	-		- Simplified	- Companie	2 Simpadite	
with CMM 03 (2016);						
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.						
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator						
IVALUS unit reporting back to its compotent authority and that ALC units on vessels						
(ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels						
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.					Compliant	No further action required
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	ICompliant	re annualli	Ino further action required
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area. 6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Companie	
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area. 6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels	1 '	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Complaint	
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area. 6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this	1 '	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Companie	
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area. 6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels	1 '	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Companie	
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area. 6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to	1 '	Compliant Compliant	Compliant Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area. 6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	·					No further action required

	9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	vessel:								
	a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the								
	vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is								
	lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon								
	as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or								
	replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all								
	fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel								
	shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or								
	replaced; and								
	b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries								
	Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of								
	communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such								
	reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.								
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or								
	output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether								
Japan	manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a								
	sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will								
	indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.								
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [
	and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.								
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry								
	to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed								
	by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).								
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of								
	Authorised Vessels.								
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16								
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving								
	vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for								
	fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance								
	to para 17								
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea	Not Applicable		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment.	As the 2023 CCR template asks if present measure in	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received			Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if	place, Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding				
	in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.			relevant.	this paragragh.				
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable		Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided for this obligation	As the 2023 CCR template asks if present measure in	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority				place, Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding				
	and the port State.				lare a				
	and the port State.				this paragragh.				
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	·	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.				this paragragh.				
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources		Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.				this paragragh.				
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable			this paragragh.				
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable		this paragragh.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of cat	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that tessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch re	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of cat	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board. 4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessel	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of cat	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an op	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels fly	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that twessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels fl	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels fly	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required

	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of								
	Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to								
	standards and requirements of Para 8 9.In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	vessel:	Not Applicable	Computant			Compliant	Compliant	Computant	No further action required
	a. 1 the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the								
	vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is								
	lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon								
	as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or								
	replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel								
	shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or								
	replaced; and								
	b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries								
	Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of								
	communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.								
		Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or						To a surpliment		
Korea	output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether								
(Republic of)	manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a								
	sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.								
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [· ·
	and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.								
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed								
	by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).								
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of								
	Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Korea (Republic of) indicated that the oibligation is not-applicable to	Since this obligation is ensured by the domestic law, we	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving			them. No preliminary self assesment required.	would like to suggest "Comliant" for this obligation for the				
	vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for				sake of consistancy				
	fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17								
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea	Not Applicable		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment.	Since this obligation is ensured by the domestic law, we	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received	''		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if	1		i i		·
	in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.			relevant.	sake of consistancy				
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority								
Ī	Tano me bon State.								
	and the port State. 21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.								
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources		Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.								
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable							
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable			Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable			Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable			Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable			Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority; 2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 03 (2016); 2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of cat	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant			Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	Not Applicable Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required No further action required

Consideration man, which about the the management of the control o										
Profess Finance Continue		vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Company Comp										
Section of the control of the contro										
March 1997 Mar			Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Reflection of the property of										
March of the property of the p										
Principation of the prin										
Section of the control of the contro		·	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Home and a second control and control control and control control and control		·		'				·	i i	·
Manufacture for the following of the fol		a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the								
Process Control Cont										
High and with a second proposed of the second										
Provided to the property of th										
Process Proc										
## And and an antimate of the process of the control of the contro										
Proposed of the proposed of th										
March Marc										
Marie Mari										
Part										
No. Security Control of the Control of C										
Land Control C										
Note that the second is a price of a price of the control of the c			Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Haster data products, and products are stated as transcaled the species and products are stated as transcaled the species and products are stated as transcaled the species and products are stated as transcaled the species are stated										
Part Part										
Indicated that assessment to the control of the con										
Has contained in the content of the	Mauritius									
Embryoger Feature and the system of the company o										
Extraction and the company of the co		·	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that there were no VMS data transmitted to the	Agreed	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
See Control (2004) Process For control (1004) Process Fo							The state of the s	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Така фрасция	
A Companie of the processor processor and medicine configuration for the companie of the second processor and the companie of the processor of										
Per And Confidence recomption for the State of the State of State		and crimical (2020), among			and the state of t					
Per And Confidence recomption for the State of the State of State		14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat: Ipotential Compliance Issue1 one notifications was	It is acknowledged that the notification was sent late.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the
pos net trans resignation transaction control								Company Comp		CMS to consider late submission of reports
A STATE OF THE STA						_				·
So Lace Colf with an event for your filter of the month of the property of the region of the month of the property of the prop										
Les of interpretations, and interpretations and interpretations of the control of			Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Selectivity Characteristics 1. The process of the p								Trock ipp nounce	, тост фризавто	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
To the COP abstractions to conscious flags in the state of the state										
Interreposation persons to your first and companies of the companies of th			Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Procedure of the content of the co									Тест фризии	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
Severation of Line, Cree, per or any other sougher, seller as an entitle sougher of the competition of control of the competition of the competition of control of the competition of control of the competition of control of the competition of control of the competition of control of the competition of control of the competition of control of the competition of control of the competition of control of the competition of the compe			Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
search, where care of country records to the control frequency of the country of							The state of the s	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	The state of the s	
become the price of the price o										
Depart 27 It bears CEV with a vested lying this light processor in a transformer or trained at season of the contract of transformer or trained at season of the contract of										
So Carl COC Policy water thing the algrowouth an analysis event of created extended and state depreparate analysis and programme										
should use the comparison measurements control for accurage from the control for a control for accurage from the comparison of the compari			Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accommon on the promogene is trained 1. C. 2. E. E. E. C. C. Politic formum programment is more of the programment of the prog				''				I	''	· ·
soliony from the both control in this prior state of the support o										
soliony from the both control in this prior state of the support o		20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
invitile port State. 2. For one bit transplantment of fibrory resources in port, the compotent authority of the recording vessels shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the recording vessels shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the recording vessels shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the recording vessels: 3. the case, time and post retards information of the recording vessels: 3. the case, time and post retards information of the recording vessels: 4. the vestign of fishery resources (kg by species [760 species group code/scientific claiming to be transplanted): 5. Septic CP white vessel in accordance to proceed a vessel with the section recording vessels: 5. Septic CP white vessel by the ground the stransplanted in paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground transplanted in paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground transplanted in paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and compress process of the process of the process of the paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this CMM 5. Septic CP with vessel by the ground case and paragraph 24 of this								1		· I
27. For coults modestigement of fiching resources in part, present shall not by a state of the country of the port is about and advant of the present is already at a state of the present is a fine state of the present										
COP of the unincluding vessel shall motify, at least 26 floors in substance, the following information in the comprehent authority of the redwing vessel: a the east, mean and not transhipment; b. the name and flag of the unincluding transhipment vessel; c. if flower, the name and flag of the unincluding transhipment vessel; d. if the wright in flooring responses (SQ) transhipment vessel; d. if the wright in flooring responses (SQ) transhipment in port, by vessels (FAO) specialised in paragraph z-Q-2d riths (CM) and the best transhipped to be transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment in part and a comprehent vessel (SQ) transhipment vessel (SQ		·	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Information to be competent a submity of the proceduring vessels and, if known, the competent submity of the receiving vessels as in the date, time and post of transhipment; b. the mane and flag of the receiving vessel; and a competent submity of the receiving vessel; and a competent submity of the receiving vessel; and a competent submit vessel of tranship post as the receiving vessel; and a competent submit vessel of tranship post submit and tranship post and tranship post of tranship post submit and tranship pos			''	''				I	''	·
authority of the receiving-vesset. a. The control funds filters and profession of manishipment: b. the name and flag of the viologing vessel; c. If the world in a flag of the receiving vessel; c. If the world in a flag of the receiving vessel; d. When will not fall failure produces (FAO specieving our code/solventific name) to be transplanted or the flag of the receiving vessel; d. When world in a flag of the receiving vessel; d. When world in flag of the receiving vessel; d. When world in flag of the receiving vessel; d. When world in flag of the receiving vessel; d. When world in flag of the receiving vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When we world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When world in prograph vessel; d. When we world in prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we world in the prograph vessel; d. When we work and collection and submission required with the failure injection of the prograph vessel; d. When we work and collection and submission required we within a data and entered in the prograph vessel; d. When world along on the contr										
8. The date, time and poor of thr assistipment; 9. The name and flag of the fundading transhipping vessel; 1. If shown, the name and flag of the recognitive vessel could. 1. The weight of thistory for course light by species (FAD species (
b. the name and flag of the unbading frameshipping yeased; c.f. known, the name and flag of the unbading savet, and flag of the recovery esserved. c.f. known, the name and flag of the unbading savet, and flag of the recovery esserved. c.f. known, the name and flag of the unbading yeased; and contrive greatery esserved. c.f. known, the name and flag of the unbading yeased; and contrive greatery esserved. c.f. known, the name and flag of the unbading yeased; and contrive greatery esserved. c.f. known, the name and flag of the unbading yeased; and contrive greatery esserved. c.f. known, the name and flag of the unbading yeased; c.f. known, the name and flag of the unbading yeased; c.f. known, the name and the contrive greatery esserved and the transplance of the properties of the contrive greatery esserved and the transplance of the properties of the contrive greatery esserved and the transplance of the properties										
c. It known, the name and flag of the receiving vessels, and d. this weight of flashing resources (Fig. Name) pepties (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped. 23-24 Transhipped in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources of conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraphs 2-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shull take appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with provide annually information required with a secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each of the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each of the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each of the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each of the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each of the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each of the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each of the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each of the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each of the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance of the provider annual print of the Compliance of the print of the Secretarial for consideration of the Compliance of the print of the Secretarial for their compliance with the data collection and solinisation requirement for CFM 22 (2022) with consequitively much print gibbs of the Secretarial for their compliance with the data collection and solinisation requirement for CFM 22 (2022) with consequitively much print of the Secretarial for their compliance with the data collection and solinisation requirement for CFM 22 (2022) with consequitively much print of the Secretarial for their compliance of the Secretarial for their compliance of the Secre										
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources. Not Applicable ocnolucted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take paper of the accuracy of the information received in paragraph 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take paper of the accuracy of the information required to accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take place in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take place in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 27. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 28. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 29. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25. 20. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25. 20. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25. 20. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag should be information required flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25. 21. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag should be information required in the data collection and submission required ments of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages. 22. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that its vessels make in electronic fishing legbook containing the information relevant or CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages. 23. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that it vessels make that its vessels make that its vessels make that its vessels make										
As 2.3.4. Transhipment in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources of conducted in accordance to procedures established in pair agraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel trying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraph 32.0 12.4 of the provided amount of the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21.0 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide amountly information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretarial for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15.1 to 25. 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and paralting fishing of a compliant of the Secretarial for or a bound fishing logbook containing the information requirements of CMO 20.2 20.2 with consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified and accidence in ada collection and submission requirements of CMO 20.2 20.2 with consecutively runnified and accordance with party and paralting flying its flag that takes place in accordance with party and paralting flow of the compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMO 20.2 20.2 with consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified against and the second for the compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMO 20.2 20.2 with consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified against a consecutively runnified against and the agreement Area to its										
25.2.4. Transhipments in port, by wesselfs flying jits flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take papropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the papropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragarph 22.0.2.4 and provide annually information received in accordance with paragarph 22.1 to 24. 26. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take papropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragarphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall never the consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragarphs 15 to 25. 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entire an electronic fishing logbook containing the information required fishing logbook containing the information required fishing logbook containing the information required measure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook containing the information required measure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook containing the information required measure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook containing the information required measure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook containing the information required measure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook containing the information required measure that its vessels information required measure that its vessels information required measure that its vessels information required measure that its vessels information required measure that its vessels information required measure that its vessels information required measure that vessels information required measure that its vessels information required measure that vessels information required measure that vessels information required measure that vessels information										
conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM 25. Each CCP with a vessel trying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to Not Applicable Not A		,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragaghs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide a munually information required by Para 26, as applicable to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragaghs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party, and participating fishing depote occurring in the first in the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that its vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable Not Applicabl								1		· I
the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragaghs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide a munually information required by Para 26, as applicable to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragaghs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party, and participating fishing depote occurring in the first in the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that its vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable Not Applicabl										
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable. to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable No		25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing copook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable N		the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in								
the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transfripment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. This obligation is applicable to Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,		accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.								
the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transfripment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. This obligation is applicable to Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,			Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing the information requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Compliant Compliant Compliant No further action required No further action required No further action required This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. From January to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,		the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each								
accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing the information requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Compliant Compliant Compliant No further action required No further action required No further action required This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. From January to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,		transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in								
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its No further action required No further action required Finis obligation is applicable to Seychelles. Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant No further action required No further action required Finis obligation is applicable to Seychelles. From January the September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV, This obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.										
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. This obligation is applicable to Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV, to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,			Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. This obligation is applicable to Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV, Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. Compliant No further action required to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,				'				1 '	·	·
with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable Not Applicable Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. From January to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,										
consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable of Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. From January to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV, This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. From January to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV, This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. From January to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,										I
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable to Seychelles. From January the fishing logbook data with a completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its Not Applicable This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. From January to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,										I
within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV,			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such secretariat is of	This obligation is applicable to Sevchelles. From January	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
			1212 22 22 22	1-						
I were required to submit the togodok monthly for the limit of the lim		competent authority;				were required to submit the logbook monthly for the				I
previous months. From October to December 2023, they		,								I
were required to submit the logbook on a weekly basis.						1.				I
Preliminary self Assessment - Compliant	•		I	1				1		
Freuminary seu Assessment - Computant						IPreliminary self Assessment - Compliant				

2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. To CC08: Obligation relates to submission by vessel to competent authority. Seychelles to clarify if submission of data are sumitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in	This obligation is applicable to Seychelles.Data for the year 2023 was submitted on th 30th May 2023.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board. Not applicable	Not Applicable	accordance with CMM 03 (2016); Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.	Seychelles conduct cross verification of pre-landing and/or pre-transhipment declaration against logbook. The vessels are oblidge to submit final landing/transhipment records within 72 hrs after completion of landing/transhipment. At sea transhipment are covered under Regional Observer Scheme on large scale carrier vessels. Observers report are transmited to the Seychelles Authority for cross verification. Seychelles also in the course to the implementation of ERS across its fleets. Preliminary self Assessment - Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. Ithe device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. Ithe master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b. 10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with. 11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	To CC08: no VMS data was submitted to the Secretariat during the assessment period. Obligation not applicable	This obligation is Applicable to the Seychelles. The relevant VMS data will be submitted to the SIOFA Secretariat in due course.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable		Seychelles flagged vessel is currently not participating in transshipment at Sea for SIOFA species. Therefore, this CMM is currently not applicable to Seychelles.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
to para 17 19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17. Not Applicable		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if necessary Sec: no response from Seychelles		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

CCP of the unloading vessel s		Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
b. the name and flag of the unc. if known, the name and flag d. the weight of fishery resour name) to be transshipped.									
	, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	ying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take verify the accuracy of the information received in	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide ar the Secretariat for considerat	nnually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to tion by the Compliance Committee in relation to each sfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: No reports received from Seychelles related to each transhipment and at sea transfer. Secretariat notes that no vessels was registered on the RAV in 2022, as such submission of report in 2023 not applicable to Seychelles.	Confirming that Seychelles had no vessels registered on the SIOFA RAV in 2022. Prelimary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Each Contracting Party, codentity (CCP) shall ensure that or a bound fishing logbook core	operating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing tits vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook ntaining the information relevant for their compliance submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure	that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data ion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure	that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in 22) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure flag correspond to the quantit	•		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the Agreement Area are fitted (ALC) unit reporting back to its	e that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in d with an operational automatic location communicator as competent authority and that ALC units on vessels tional at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel position information re flying their flags while these ve information may be used to do	ment and improve systems to maintain a record of all eported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels ressels are in the Agreement Area, such that this ocument vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS hours from each fishing vesse	el flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of erating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
vessel: a. The device shall be repaired vessel shall not be authorised lasting more than one month, as practicable after the vesse replaced within 90 days, the Offishing gear and return immed shall not be authorised to beg replaced; and b. The master of the fishing vesses Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least	d or replaced within a month. After this period, the d to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon elenters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all diately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel gin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or east every four hours, reports by other means of ail, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
10. Each CCP shall ensure that tamper resistant, that is, are coutput of false positions, and manually, electronically or other	ia, information required in paragraph 8 b. at the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether therwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensur	been accessed or tampered with. re that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the dance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
						Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their ve	essels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by	Compliant	Compliant						İ
14. CCPs shall require their ve	24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed	Compliant	Compliant						
14. CCPs shall require their version and to or exit from the Agreement by SIOFA flying its flag, in accounts. Each CCP shall ensure that	24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their version or other means, within 2 to or exit from the Agreement by SIOFA flying its flag, in account 15. Each CCP shall ensure that sea of fishery resources, with Authorised Vessels.	24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed ordance with CMM 07 (2022). at vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of or each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea		·			Compliant Compliant	Compliant	Compliant Compliant	No further action required No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their version or exit from the Agreement by SIOFA flying its flag, in account 15. Each CCP shall ensure the sea of fishery resources, with Authorised Vessels. 16. Each CCP shall ensure, for transhipment operation in account 17. Each CCP shall ensure, for operation of fuel, crew, gear of vessel, where one or both vessels.	24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed ordance with CMM 07 (2022). at vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of or each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea	Compliant Compliant Compliant	Compliant						

20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
name) to be transshipped. 23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24. 26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	COmpliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
consecutively numbered pages 2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	•	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
standards and requirements of Para 8 9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. It he device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. In master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b. 10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Comp	liant Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Review compliance status for the obligation sub-paragraph by sub
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

,	Compliant	Compliant	CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received			Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if				
in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.			necessary				
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority							
and the port State.							
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following	•						
information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent							
authority of the receiving vessel:							
a. the date, time and port of transshipment;							
b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel;							
c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and							
d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific							
name) to be transshipped.							
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM							
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in							
accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.							
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each						2 233 (4 233)	and the second second sequences
transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in							
accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25							
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook			Obligation may not be applicable.				
or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance							
with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with						1	
consecutively numbered pages						1	
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its	, , ,	P P	Obligation may not be applicable.				
competent authority;			obligation may not be applicable.				
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in	Compliant	Compliant	and Compress had no vessels on the DAV during the approximent paried	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Compuant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance			Obligation may not be applicable.				
with CMM 03 (2016);							
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.			Obligation may not be applicable.				
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator			Obligation may not be applicable.				
(ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels							
flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.							
Trying their rag remain operational act at a times white in the Agreement August							
O OOD- shall develop invalous at and invalous as a state of the control of the	0	0	Company had no console on the DAV during the consoleration	Net Applicable	Nich Angelia chi	Nick Accelicately	N Cklkiil
	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels			Obligation may not be applicable.				
flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this							
information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to							
validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.							
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of			Obligation may not be applicable.				
Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to							
standards and requirements of Para 8							
	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
· ·	Compuant	Compuant		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
vessel:			Obligation may not be applicable.				
a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the							
vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is							
lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon							
as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or							
replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all							
fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel							
shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or							
replaced; and							
b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries							
Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of							
communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such							
reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.					[
	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or	•	· '	Obligation may not be applicable.	F. F. F. F. F. F. F. F. F. F. F. F. F. F	''	<u>-</u>	
output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether			5				
manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a							
sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will							
Lindicate whether the unit has been accounted or tempored with							
indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the	Not Applicable	Ī	Obligation may not be applicable.			1	
·	пот аррисавте		•				
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the	ног Аррисавіе			•	l l	1	
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.		Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Annlicable	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by		Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry		Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed		Compliant		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant			Not Applicable			
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).		Compliant Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant						
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at	Compliant						
11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C. 14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022). 15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Compliant						

7. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer	Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving							
ressel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for ishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance							
ishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance o para 17							
•	Not Applicable		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received	1 ''		Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if				· ·
n accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.			necessary				
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros to indicate measures established to this end	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority			TO CC08: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment				
and the port State. 21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the	Compliant	Compliant	period. Obligation may not be applicable. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following	Companie	Compacine	Obligation may not be applicable.	Notripplicable	Notrippiidable	NotApplicable	ivo furtifer dettori required
nformation to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent							
authority of the receiving vessel:							
the date, time and port of transshipment;							
. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; . if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and							
the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific							
ame) to be transshipped.							
3-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
onducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM			Obligation may not be applicable.				
E. Fach CCD with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in part shall take	Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
5. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take ne appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in	Compuant	Compuant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	ino iurtilei action requireu
ccordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ne Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each							
anshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in							
ccordance with paragraphs 15 to 25 Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing	Compliant	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estion remined
. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing ntity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook	Computiti	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
r a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance							
vith the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with							
onsecutively numbered pages						<u> </u>	
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
rithin 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its ompetent authority;			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
e. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in	Not applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ccordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance	1 ' '	Companie	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Treet, pp. 10020	Trocrippiioable	Trock pp. source	The farmer denominaquined
ith CMM 03 (2016);							
e. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	0 11 1	0 11 1	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	N.A. E. II	N . A . P . I .	AL . A P L.	N C II II II I
. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in ne Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator	Compliant	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels			Preliminary seu-assessment not required.				
ying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.							
. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all	Compliant	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
essel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels ying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
of street rags write triese vessets are in the Agreement Area, such that this							
alidate fishing position information provided by those vessels.							
. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
uthorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to							
andards and requirements of Para 8 The event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a	Compliant	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
essel:	Computant	Computant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	inot Applicable	ητοι πρριισαυίσ	ηνοι Αργιισανίο	Two farther action required
The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the							
essel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is							
sting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon							
s practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or							
placed within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all shing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel							
nall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or							
placed; and							
the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries							
onitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of							
ommunication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such							
ports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b. D. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are	Compliant	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
mper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or	- Companie	Johnphant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Trot Applicable	ποιπρριισασίο	ποτηφριίσαντο	The farther dedont required
utput of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether							
anually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a							
ealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will							
dicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Not Applied to	Committee	and India has indicated that the obligation is not assist to the	N-2 A 17 11	Mak Amelianda	NI=4 A1:- 1-1	No firmate and a second
1. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the ecretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [NOT Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ecretariat snail be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [nd CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.			r rearminary sea-assessment not required.				
4. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
mail or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry			Preliminary self-assessment not required.			11.	
or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed							
	•	1					
y SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).							
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
to para 17		COD Townslate amile field for a wariding Dueliming would accome at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No firmshour position many impal
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea Shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.		CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if necessary	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transshipped.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
23-24. Transhipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources Not Applicable conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transhipment in port shall take he appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to Not Applicable the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transhipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

<u>Table 11</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme)</u>

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Prelimina	y Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
		·	Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its								
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and								
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next								
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information								
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.								
China	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its								
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and								
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next								
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information								
1	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.								
Cook Islands	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its								
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and								
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next								
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information								
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.								
European	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Union	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its								
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and								
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next								
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information								
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.								
France (OT)	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
i	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its								
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and								
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next								
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information								
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.								
Japan	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
1	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its								
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and								
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next								
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information								
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.								
Korea	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
(republic of)	referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its								
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and								
	return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next								
	ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information								
	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.								

Mauritius	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.						
Seychelles		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Thailand	relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance. 12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Chinese Taipei	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Comoros	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
India	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

Table 12 Implementation of CMM 12 (2023) and CMM 12 (2022) (Sharks)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
			Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Australia	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species. 7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant 2	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
China	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	It is a Special Licensing condition that "The vessel shall not target sharks or have any shark part onboard the vessel. All sharks must be released dead or alive in the best manner for the sharks survival.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
ook Islands	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant 2	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The Secretary requests that all catch and by-catch species are recorded on the vessel catch logs, and this information is forwarded to the secretariat. This is verified by 100% observer coverage and the Marine Resources Act 2005, section 38. sub section 3 para c.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
uropean	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
nion	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
iranco (O T)	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

France (U.1)							
riance (0.1)	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02	·		'	·	<u> </u>	
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level						
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.						
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		Compliant		Compliant	Computant	Computant	Two further detroit required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific						
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate						
	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.						
Japan		Commission		Compliant	Commission	Commission	No funth on option ve quined
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02						
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level						
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.						
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific						
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate						
Korea	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.						
(Republic of)	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
(110 pastio 01)		Companie		Compliant	Companie	Companie	Tro far mor demonrequined
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02						
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level						
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.						
		Not Applicable		Mat Amalicatal	Not Applicable	Nict Application	No further estion required
1	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific						
1	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate						
1							
Mauritius	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.						
. Iddi idda	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02						
1							
1	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level						
1	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.						
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		Computant		Computant	Compliant	Computant	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific						
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate						
	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.						
Seychelles		- 					
1 1	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Compliant		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02						
1	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level						
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.						
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific	'			i i	'	·
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate						
L	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.						
Thailand	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
		Computant		Compliant	Compliant	Computant	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02						
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level						
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.						
		0 "			0 "	<u> </u>	Ni- family 12 to 1
1	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific					1	
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate					1	
O							
Chinese	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.						
Taipei	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Compliant	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02			· · ·	1	1	· ·
1							
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level						
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.					1	
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros to provide measures to this end. It is noted that there no	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		Computant		INOT Applicable	INOLAPPIICADIE	Inot Applicable	ino idi diei acdoni lequiled
	shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific		vessels on the RAV flagged under Comoros. Obligation may not be			1	
	Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate		applicable			1	
	fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.					1	
Comoros					<u></u>	<u> </u>	N 6 11 11 11 11 11 11
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Comoros to provide measures to this end. It is noted that there no	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02		vessels on the RAV flagged under Comoros. Obligation may not be			1	
	(2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level		applicable			1	
	[\zvzz] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the towest taxonomical level		αργασασιο			1	
	possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.		sec: CMM applies to CCPs engaged in fishing within the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		Compliant	1900. OLILI ANNICO LO COLO CIRAREN III IIOIIIIR MILIIII LIE ARTECITETII ATEA.	1		1	
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant		''	1 ''		
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific	Compliant	CMM may not be applicable to India				
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea Compliant	Compliant					
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate	Compliant					
India	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.		CMM may not be applicable to India				No further estion as a suited
India	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species. 7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable	Compliant	CMM may not be applicable to India sec: CMM applies to CCPs engaged in fishing within the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
India	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.		CMM may not be applicable to India				No further action required
India	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species. 7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02		CMM may not be applicable to India sec: CMM applies to CCPs engaged in fishing within the agreement area.				No further action required
India	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species. 7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their Not Applicable		CMM may not be applicable to India sec: CMM applies to CCPs engaged in fishing within the agreement area.				No further action required

Table 13 Implementation of CMM 13 (2022) (Mitigation of Seabirds Bycatch)

ССР	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
			Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Australia	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing	Compliant	Not Applicable	Australian vessels are not permitted to use pelagic longlines within the		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.			SIOFA agreement area.					
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
China	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Appliable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	measures outlined in Annex 3.	Compliant	Compliant	cos: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this	The Cook islands High Soos Licensing condition section 21	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Cook Islands	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The Cook islands High Seas Licensing conditon section 21 states, 21. To minimise interactions and incidental mortality of seabirds, the Company's licensed vessels shall: (i) Ensure the location and level of lighting is arranged so as to minimize illumination directed out from the vessel, consistent with the safe operation of the vessel and safety of the crew; (ii) Dese responsible discharge management to avoid attracting seabirds to the vessel (iii) Deploy bird bafflers on the trawl warps to mitigate seabird warp strikes; and (iv) Make every effort to ensure birds captured alive		Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	during fishing operations are released alive.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3 4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures	Not Applicable	Compliant	them. No preliminary self-assessment required. sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	listed in Para 4 shall apply 5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement	Not Applicable	Compliant	them. No preliminary self-assessment required. sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.			them. No preliminary self-assessment required.					
		Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
European		Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Jnion	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	surface. 6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
rance (O.T)	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	surface. 6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3. 2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.								
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3								

јаран	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the	Not Appliicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	surface. 6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation	Not Appliicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	measures outlined in Annex 3. 2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Korea	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures Not Applicable listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	surface. 6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Mauritius	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Seychelles	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	This obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. Implementation is done as Condition of COA and is enforced via pre-registration and pre-license inspections, to ensure that the necessary equipment is onboard to mittagate seabirds bycatch. Preliminary Self Assessment - Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable	Account Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Thailand	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Thailand	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2. Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Chinese	listed in Para 4 shall apply						

	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Comoros	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Comoros	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area Not Applicable south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
India	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inuia	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

<u>Table 14</u> <u>Implementation of CMM 14 (2021) (High Seas Boarding and Inspection Procedures)</u>

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminar	y Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or correcti
		Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertak
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.								
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is								
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.								
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised								
Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.								
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under								
these procedures.								
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of								
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for th	е							
purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities	3							
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry								
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same								
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its								
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.								
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall								
provide information required by Para 12.								
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and								
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement								
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that								
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the								
procedures contained within this measure.								
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has bee	n Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA								
register of paragraph 14.								
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported								
to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as we	ell							
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.								

33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at	1							
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and	1							
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and	1							
to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the								
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within								
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of								
the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.								
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)								
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors								
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	1							
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged								
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and								
through the Executive Secretary.								
1	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial								
response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for	1							
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will	1							
investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	1							
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	1							
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	1							
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement	1							
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection								
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6								
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Commission	Commissiont			Compliant	O a manife mat	Commissions	No Frankov o obico vo ovivo d
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any								
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive	1							
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	1							
·	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.								
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation	1							
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection								
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their								
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and								
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and								
sanctions applied								
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.		Companie			oompaan.	Companie	Обтриин	The Farmer decient required
1	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	1							
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: China indicated that they have not undertaken boarding with a PFE.	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised	1		Obligation should not b e applicable to China	commends and accept				
Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024. As	the status of N/A. China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	1		such, Obligation should not be applicable in 2023.	commends and accept	- T. F. T 200.	17	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after	Compliant	Compliant		the status of N/A.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of	Computant	Computant			Computant	Computation	Computant	ino i urmer action required
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the	1							
purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities	1							
	1							
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same	1							
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its	_		"China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Not Applicable	I(:\nmniiant	Tonina nas not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment	commends and accept	ηνοι Αμμιισαμία	тчог Аррисавіе	Two Applicable	ino i urinei actionrequileu
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its	Not Applicable	Compliant	period."	•	I	ĺ	İ	
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	the status of N/A.				
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.			Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China.		Not Applicable	Not Annlicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall		Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12. 15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement			Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China. "No such inspection by China in the assessment period."	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12. 15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and			Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China. "No such inspection by China in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	China appreciates the commends and accept	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	ног друшсавіе	Compliant	"No such arrangement by China in the assessment period" Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment	China appreciates the commends and accept	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	period. "No Chinese vessels were boarded in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	the status of N/A. China appreciates the commends and accept	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Not Applicable	Compliant	to China.	the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well								
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Niet Amelia alela	0		Ohio a susua siata a tha	Not America abla	Nick Applicable	Nint Amelia alda	No Frontion and a serious and and
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific								
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.								
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
through the Executive Secretary. 36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide	Not Applicable	Compliant	to CC08: no vessels boarded in 2023		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the								
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	Not Applicable	Compliant	to CC08: no vessels boarded in 2023		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6			to China as there were no boardings undertaken onboard vessels flagged to China during the assessment period	commends and accept the status of N/A.				
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Commission			Commissions	Commission	O a martia mt	No Fronth or a ation was reived
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.								
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and			to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	commends and accept the status of N/A.				
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied 46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Annlicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable	China appreciates the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area.		·	to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	commends and accept the status of N/A.		·		
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The Cook Islands High Seas Licenisng condition section 18 states, 18. The Master shall allow any authorised and identified officer to board the vessel in the fisheries waters for the purpose of inspection and examination. This is supported by the MMR act 2005, section 21 (d) states, in an area subject to international conservation	3 Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
				and management measures, as defined in section 2 of this Act, except in accordance with those measures.				
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	, a say a manage manage model of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Compliant		nds is not a coastal state and does not Not Applicable rd any vessels in the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.						
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall	Compliant	to conduct boarding under this scheme. As such, this obligation may not intend to boar	nds is not a coastal state and does not Not Applicable rd any vessels in the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provide information required by Para 12. 15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this Not Applicable	Compliant	be applicable to them. Sec: The Cook Islands have not notified the Secretariat of their intention The Cook Isla	nds is not a coastal state and does not Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.			rd any vessels in the agreement area.			
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Compliant	them. No preliminary self-assessment required. sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the		them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)						
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.						
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
through the Executive Secretary.	0 11 1			0 11 1	0 1: 1	N. F. II. III. II. II. II.
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.		them. No preliminary self-assessment required.				
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6						
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later						
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied						

46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing	n Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to	1	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Compliant	Compliant	them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.		·					·	
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	ne S							
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under thi measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	s Not Applicable	Not Applicable		1	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has bee concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	n Not Applicable	Not Applicable		1	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		1	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		1	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as we as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.		Not Applicable		1	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.								
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly an through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) month of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.		Not Applicable		1	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, wit an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant h	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and								
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied								
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Companie	Compliant			Compliant	Complaint	Compliant	ito i di dici dedoni required
Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its								
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
provide information required by Para 12. 15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the	мог дрисавіс	Not Applicable			Ногарисави	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No ruitiner action required
procedures contained within this measure. 18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of								
France (O.T) the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific								
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Nick Amelia shi s	O-marking t		France OT a france to a status of line to a subject to line.	Nat Applicable	Nat Applicable	Net Applicable	No Frontion and in the state of
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: France (O.T) has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them, also indicating that it did not undertake any boardings during the assessment perid. As such, the obligation may not be applicable to France (O.T)	France-OT agrees to a status of "not applicable"	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
through the Executive Secretary. 36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.								
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Nat Aprilla	Night Appell			Ni-A Aug 11 11	NI-AA II	N . A	No French
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.								

	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific								
	evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any								
	investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive								
	Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later								
	than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.								
		Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with								
	an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation	Computant	Computant			Compliant	Compliant	Computant	No Further action required
	report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring								
	Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection								
	Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their								
	implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and								
	inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing								
	vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and								
	sanctions applied								
	46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	the Agreement Area.	O	0	<u> </u>		0	0	0	No Fronth on a stirm on a mainead
	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compuant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is					, total pprior bit		ποτηφριίσαντο	
	transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.								
		Compliant		Sec: No Preliminary self assesssment provided	Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised				paragragh.				
	Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.								
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under								
	these procedures.	Compliant		Coo No Proliminant colf	longn would like to rate it as 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10	Compliant	Compliant	Committee t	No Further action to this
	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of	Compuant		Sec: No Preliminary self assesssment provided	Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this paragragh.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the				paragragii.				
	purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities								
	of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry								
	out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same								
	information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its								
	Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.								
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall								
	provide information required by Para 12.								<u> </u>
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement								
	procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that								
	boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the								
	procedures contained within this measure.								
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA								
	register of paragraph 14.								
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
		Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well								
	as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.								
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting								
	information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at								
	Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and								
	inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and								
	inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and								
	to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the								
	boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within								
	this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of								
Japan	the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be								
'	provided.								
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)								
	and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors								
	believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific								
	factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	NI-4 A P. C.	No. 4 Process	1		No. A. C. C.	N A P	h	No Frank
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the								
	Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and								
	through the Executive Secretary.								
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide								
	without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial								
	response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for								
	circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will								
	investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the								
I	Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.		1	<u> </u>	L	1			

37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6	Not Applicable						
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6	Not Applicable	_ i	•	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6				Not Applicable	пот Аррисавте	Not Applicable	No Further action required
six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.							
89. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any nvestigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later							
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively espond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
An Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel. 14 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and							
nspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing essels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and anctions applied							
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in Not Applicable the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and accilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
B. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
D. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this neasure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under hese procedures.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
0. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after hat date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
wo contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its							
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.							
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Compliant	Sec: Korea (Republic of) indicated that the oibligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self assesment required.	It should be "Not Applicable"	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this neasure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and nspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
poardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.							
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been Not Applicable concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Not Applicable relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at nnex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and							
o the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the poarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the							
Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be							
provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific							

35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged							
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the							
nspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and							
hrough the Executive Secretary.							
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide							
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial							
response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for							
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will							
nvestigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the							
nspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.							
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	Πνοι Αρριισαδίο			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Νοι Αρριισαρίο	No ruitilei action required
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing							
Vessel.	N . A . P . I .			N . A . II . I .	N A I I.		N. F. II. II. II. II. II. II. II. II. II.
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months							
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement							
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection							
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6							
six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.							
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific							
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any							
nvestigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive							
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later							
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.							
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Not Applicable	Not Applicable	 	†	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with	Πουπροισανίο			Trocaptionic	Trocrippiicable	Ττοι Αργιισανίο	The Function decion required
an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Nict Assetted 11		+	Nint Americants	Not Amalia ata	Mas Access 1.1	No Frinkling and Alexandria
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation							
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring							
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection							
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their							
mplementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and							
nspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing							
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and							
sanctions applied							
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
he Agreement Area.							
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	·			'			
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is	Companie			Companie	Companie	Companie	Tro Farmor detter required
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.							
3. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No ruitilei actionrequileu
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised							
nspectors in accordance with these procedures.	0	O contact to the cont	A dura a d	Nick Applicable	Not Americania	Not Asset a state	No Franks and address and an invalid
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat is of the view that given Mauritius did not notify its	Agreed	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under		intention to conduct boarding, nor undertake boarding, this obligation is					
these procedures.		not applicable to them.					
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of							
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the							
ourposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities							
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry							
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same							
nformation for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its							
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.							
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall	The state of the s			The straight of the straight o	, total parouble		
provide information required by Para 12.							
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this Not Applicable	Not Applicable		1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Inot Applicable			Two Applicable	Ινοι Αμμιισανίε	Inot Applicable	ino i urinei actioni requireu
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and							
nspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement							
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that							
poardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the							
procedures contained within this measure.							
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA							
register of paragraph 14.							
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
. The state of the	Not Applicable	 	†	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in Not Applicable	INCH ALILIN ALIE			1:10:/1000000	Liter (ppulouble	List Applicable	I
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in Not Applicable	Not Applicable			1	1 ''		
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well	Not Applicable			"			

	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and								
	inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the								
auritius	Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be								
aurrius	provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)								
	and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.								
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.								
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the								
	Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.								
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.								
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later								
	than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel. 44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and								
	inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied								
	46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: the secretariat notes that the Seychelles indicated no to this assessment. Obligation may not be applicable to the Seychelles	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that the Seychelles have not notified its intention to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	This Obligation is not Applicable to the Seychelles as no HSBI were undertaken for the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same								
	information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.								
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.								

					1				
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
		Not Applicable		sec: No preliminary self assessment provided	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		retininary Sett Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that the Seychelles have not notified its	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
helles	and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific	Тогдрисанс	Compliant	intention to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Compact	Compliant	Compliant	No i di dici dedioni required
	factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.								
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	· ·	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the								
	Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	<u> </u>				<u> </u>			
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that the Seychelles have not notified its intention to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to them.	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6								
	(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	0 1: 1	N . A . P . I .			N . A . P . I .	N . A . P . I .	N . A . P I .	N. F. II. II. II. II. II. II. II. II. II.
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel. 44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied								
	46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	 		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure. 7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.								
	and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.								

12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	ible Not Applicable	No Further action required
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	nble Not Applicable	No Further action required
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.						
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	ible Not Applicable	No Further action required
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	pplicable	Not Appli			No Further action required
		pplicable pplicable	Not Appli Not Appli			No Further action required No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.						
	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	Not Applicable	No Further action required
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be						
provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.						
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	ible Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	nble Not Applicable	No Further action required
investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.						
	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	nble Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	able Not Applicable	No Further action required
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.						
	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	Not Applicable	No Further action required
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	nble Not Applicable	No Further action required
sanctions applied 46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	Not Appli	able Not Applica	nble Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Compliant Comp	pliant	Compliar	t Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is	Compliant Comp	pliant	Compliar	t Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised	Compliant Comp	pliant	Compliar	t Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Inspectors in accordance with these procedures. 9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Compliant Comp	pliant	Compliar	t Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after | Compliant Compliant No Further action required Compliant Compliant Compliant that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities | Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant No Further action required under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12. 15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No Further action required measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure. No Further action required 18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14. 19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable No Further action required Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No Further action required 27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable 31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No Further action required relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding | Compliant No Further action required Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the nspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of Taipei the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation. Not Applicable No Further action required Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable 35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary. 36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No Further action required Not Applicable ragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No Further action required Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Not Applicable 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No Further action required the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36. 39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No Further action required decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant No Further action required respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel. 44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No Further action required measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and 46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable No Further action required the Agreement Area.

6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	sec: Comoros to indicate measures established to this end. It is also noted that there were no vessels registered under the flag of Comoros on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable to the	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
		Comroros.				
7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is	Compliant	sec: It is noted that there were no vessels registered under the flag of Comoros on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.		applicable to the Comroros.				
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag Compliant	Compliant	sec: It is noted that there were no vessels registered under the flag of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.		Comoros on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comroros.				
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that the Comoros have not notified vessels to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under		undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.				
these procedures. 10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of	Computant		Computant	Computant	Computant	ino ruithei action required
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the						
purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities						
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same						
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its						
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.						
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities Not Applicable under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that the Comoros have not notified vessels to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
provide information required by Para 12.		undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.				
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement						
procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that						
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the						
procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applied to		Nint Americania	Not Applicable	Not Appliants	No Further action
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been Not Applicable concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
register of paragraph 14.						
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Secretariat notes that the Comoros have not notified vessels to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable	απαστακό πουπ συμβαμοπτιαγ ποι να αργικανία το της συπιστος.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well						
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.						
33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting						
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and						
inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and						
inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and						
to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within						
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of						
the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.						
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)						
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors						
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific						
factual evidence relating to each alleged violation. 35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged			''	''	''	· ·
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.						
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide						
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for						
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will						
investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the						
Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation. 37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific	Ποι Αρμισανίο		Πνοι Αμμιισαρίσ	Ποτημμισαρίο	ηνοι Αμμιισαμίο	Tro Farmer action require
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing						
Vessel. 38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months	Two Applicable		INOT Applicable	Two Applicable	TNOT Applicable	ivo i uruici actioni require
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement						
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6						
(six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.						
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any						
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive						
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later						
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection. 43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively Compliant		sec: no preliminary self assessment provided. Obligation may not be	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action require
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with		sec: no preliminary self assessment provided. Obligation may not be applicable to Comoros.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	ino rui iller action require
, ,	1	The state of the s				I

	T	T			L	T	
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring							
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection							
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their							
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing							
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and							
sanctions applied							
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area. 6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Тостирисави	Νοι Αρριισαρίο	ivo i di dici dedoni required
1	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned. 8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.							
Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
these procedures.			Freummary Seu-assessment not required.				
	Non-Compliant	Compliant		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of							
two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities							
of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry							
out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same							
information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its							
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM. 12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall	Not Applicable	Computant	Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
provide information required by Para 12.							
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that							
boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the							
procedures contained within this measure.							
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
register of paragraph 14.			r reuninary seu-assessment not required.				
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
			Preliminary self-assessment not required.		N A P I.	N . A . B . L	
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well							
as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs. 33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at							
Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and							
inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and							
to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the							
boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the							
Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within							
this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be							
provided.							
34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s)							
and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors							
believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.							
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the							
Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.							
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for							
circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will							
investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the							
Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.							
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
Vessel.							
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement							
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6							

39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any			rounnaly con accession entroquinous				
investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive							
Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later							
than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.							
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.							
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: The Secretariat notes that India is a CNCP, as such, undertaking of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation			boarding may not be applicable to India.				
report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring							
Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection							
Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their							
implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and							
inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing							
vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and							
sanctions applied							
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
the Agreement Area.			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				

Table 15 Implementation of CMM 15 (2023) and CMM 15 (2021) (Management of Demersal Stocks)

Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional	2023 Provisional Compliance	2023 Final Compliance	Follow up responsive or corrective
		Self Assessment	Issue)		Compliance Status	Status	Status	action proposed to be undertaken
40. Fishing with damaged banding a shall be madrifized in deaths abolt sounds as 500m.	O a marilia na	O a maralli a mat			O a marking to	O a serve library	Osmaliant	No forth an action we make d
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall								
have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing								
deployment.	N. O. F. H	0 " .						
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more								
Dissostichus spp. have been caught.								
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without								
prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shal	l							
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to								
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area. 17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Tivot Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Ποι Αρμιταδίο	No farther action required
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template								
at Annex II.								
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applied blo	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No firsthor action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Rise)								
21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than								
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area								
shall be closed for this vessel for that season.								
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at								
least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
stralia at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the	Νοι Αρριισαδίο	Τνοι Αρριισασίο			Not Applicable	NotApplicable	Τνοι Αρριισαρίο	No farther action required
fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per								
line over the duration of the fishing deployment.								
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight								
caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at	Compuant	Compuant			Computant	Computant	Compuant	No furtiler action required
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using								
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)								
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,								
using the entry notification template at Annex V.	0	0			O amarikant	O martia et	0	No formula and a street and a street
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two	1	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not								
currently being fished by another fishing vessel.								
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and								
that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in								
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Compliant	Compliant	<u> </u>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further estion required
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in	Compliant	Compliant	<u> </u>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.		- 10 - 					P	1 1 22 22 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days								
between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.								

 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge 	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.								
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area. 17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	China does not authorize any fishing vessel targeting at the species or in Del Cano Rise.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.			applicability here	As such the self assessment is N/A				
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall not be set across grid cells. 41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing					i		I	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	no further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required

18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure the inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set loat Annex II.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not ex and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by verbissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Disso Rise)	I	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 to shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	· · ·		аррисавшу пете					
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require the for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data autom least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	atically to their FMC at	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participal slands at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fish fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing	ing in the fishery shall have Not Applicable ng activities within the	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	20 % of floors flucted per							
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require the release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 caught. (Del Cano Rise)		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure the reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretaria	t using the template at	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end p the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	omits of set torigimes, using							
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fisusing the entry notification template at Annex V.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from	om the Secretariat that two	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that s currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specthat they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at A	rified in paragraph 39 and have set and/or hauled in							·
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not example and shall not be set across grid cells.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season o		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require the for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by video Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishi Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 to	Williams Ridge) ng for species other than	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in defin order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Disso		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at lea on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing p have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line ove	st one scientific observer New Obligation eriod. The observer shall	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weighted overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release,	ght caught. A minimum	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure tha	at the total annual catches Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not excee prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch of be equally shared between those CCPs which have historic SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	portunities, this catch shall							
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send mon Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the tem		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure the inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set loat Annex II.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not ex and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each oth		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by verbissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Disso Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing Dissostichus app. reach the Dissostichus app. limit of 0.5 t	stichus spp. (Del Cano gfor species other than	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate the non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessel s that exceeded the	The EU considers that more clarity is needed concerning the applicability of this provision to CCPs and that guidance from the CC would be beneficial in this respect. The CCR template may need to be revised to make it	Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	CC 08 agrees that para 20 is bindi
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 to shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require the		Compliant	0.5t by catch limit in 2023. As such Secreetariat is of the view that para 21 (2023) is not applicable to the EU.	easier for CCPs to complete.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data autom least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Fach years participed	1.	Committees			Compliant	Compliant	O a manufic a set	No finish an anti-ray
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participal at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fish fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	ng activities within the	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require the release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
caught. (Del Cano Rise)								

<u>.</u>								
35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.								
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not		Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.								·
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.		·				·		·
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I 18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	1 '	Computant			Computant	Сотрави	Computant	No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area	Compliant	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not	FR(OT): We suggest to split the answer for the two paragraphs. Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to not applicable for paragraph 21.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Para 20 should be assesed sepa para 21.
shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing	Compliant	Compliant	be applicable to the FR (O.T)		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.								
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)		Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	1				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not		Not Applicable			Not Applicable			
using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two	Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line	Not Applicable					Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells. 41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			
using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

[44 (B.) 45 (OMM45 (OOO4)) T. 15		N A. 15 . I .		1	 	In the second	lari e e e	la en er en
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge								
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.								N C II II II I
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Co in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	ompuant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	lew Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall	, and the second	·			·	·		· ·
have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing								
deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. Ne	lew Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum	iew Obligation	Computant			Computant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more								
Dissostichus spp. have been caught.								
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall								
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to								
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.								
	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I 18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels No.	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template	и Аррисавіе	Not Applicable			INOLAPPIICABLE	Not Applicable	Пот Аррисавіе	ino iurtilei action required
at Annex II.								
	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Compliant		The Secretariat notes that the COR template date and according to the first	Japan would like to rete it as INot Applicable to gradie	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further estimate
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano	Compliant		The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	Japan would like to rate it as 'Not Applicable' regarding this paragragh, considering that no vessel operated in Del	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Rise)			applicability here	Cano Rise, and following the suggention by Secretariat.				
21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than			The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the					
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area			bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not be					
shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing No.	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	applicable to Japan		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at	ιστηρασασισ	οι ετρρασαμί ο			πιστημριισαυίσ	ηνοι πρριισαμίσ	ηνοι Αμμιισαμίο	into farmer action required
least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.								
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have No.	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the								
fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.								
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and Co	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	·							
caught. (Del Cano Rise)								
35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using								
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)								
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.								
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall No	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two								
lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not								
currently being fished by another fishing vessel. 39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and	ioi Applicable	Not Applicable			пот Аррисавіе	Not Applicable	Пот Аррисавіе	ino iurtilei action required
that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in								
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.								
	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall not be set across grid cells. 41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in No.	lot Applicable	Not Applicable	+		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	ppaloubio					Ποτπραίοασιο	Τιτοι Αργαίσασίο	The farmer action required
		Niet Amplie elele	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			· · ·	1.1017.1018.01010		I
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days	lot Applicable	Not Applicable				1.557.464.555		
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.							Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting		Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.							Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge							Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable		
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m.	lot Applicable						Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. No in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	lot Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable		
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer	lot Applicable Iot Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing	lot Applicable Iot Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	lot Applicable Iot Applicable Iew Obligation	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp.	lot Applicable Iot Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	lot Applicable Iot Applicable Iew Obligation	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	lot Applicable Iot Applicable Iew Obligation Iew Obligation	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. Specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches	lot Applicable Iot Applicable Iew Obligation Iew Obligation	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without	lot Applicable Iot Applicable Iew Obligation Iew Obligation	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without	lot Applicable Iot Applicable Iew Obligation Iew Obligation	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall	lot Applicable Iot Applicable Iew Obligation Iew Obligation	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable			Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required No further action required

	inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.							
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.							
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
_	least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
a ublic of)	at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.							
	27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	using the entry notification template at Annex V. 38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		New Obligation	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	. ,	New Obligation	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.		Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
itius	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using							
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	mliesk!-		A	Nice Access 11	NI-LA DE LE	Nia & contract
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable Not Ap	oplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall	Not Applicable Not Ap	plicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not							
currently being fished by another fishing vessel.					N . A . P . I .		N. 6 11 11 11 11
nform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and hat they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.							
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m.	Not Applicable Not Ap	plicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer	New Obligation Not Ap	plicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Ap	_ว ่าหแดนเด		пот Аррисавте	TAOL APPLICABLE	пот Аррисавіе	ivo idi diei acdoni required
	New Obligation Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. have been caught.							
of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall		oplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.							
	Not Applicable Not Ap	plicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I 18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels	Not Applicable Not Ap	plicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.							
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable Not Ap	plicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.							
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.							
27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)							
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
currently being fished by another fishing vessel.							
inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and	Not Applicable Not Ap	pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in		anlia abla		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line	Not Applicable Not Ap	рисавіе					
that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.		pplicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other	than	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams	Ridge					
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season. 12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than	500m. Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.						
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific obs on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the	shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
deployment. 14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus sp	. New Obligation	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minim overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual can of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this cat be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared	t ch shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area. 17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I						·
18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vesse inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the teat Annex II.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks pe and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	line Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Ca	Not Applicable no	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other the Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	an					
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fi for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shat least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks haule	he	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green caught. (Del Cano Rise)		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send dails reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	at	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vesse inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus susing the entry notification template at Annex V.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vesse not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat t lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is	nat two	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
currently being fished by another fishing vessel.		1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1				lu e ii
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vesse inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 3 that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hau that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	9 and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks pe and shall not be set across grid cells.	line Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	ines in Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fi for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 day between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	than	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than	500m. Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp. 13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific obs		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the deployment.	shall fishing					
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spr specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minim overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual ca of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Withou prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this cat be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared	t ch shall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area. 17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1 (a dag apri 10 or or it i 10 (2021)) Oor 3 shak sena monthly reports or their	Ττοι Αργιισανίο	ποτηρμισμοίο	ηνοι Αρμιισανία	Trot Applicable	Two Applicable	Transitation action required

18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
at Annex II. 19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.						
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing or Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at east every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishery shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ine over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and Not Applicable release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., Using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
88. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not Applicable not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two ines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
urrently being fished by another fishing vessel. 9. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels nform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and hat they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
hat grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 0. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line nd shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in otal are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
3. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing or Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 15. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. Not Applicable n order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Compliant	sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
New Obligation board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
4. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. pecimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 6. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without orejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to slOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their lissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I 8. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable		Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required
nform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II. 9. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano		The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area Shall be closed for this vessel for that season.		applicability here. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.				
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have Not Applicable at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the ishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
ine over the duration of the fishing deployment.	I	l l	I I	ı	I	•

35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge) 37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp.,	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
using the entry notification template at Annex V.								
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
currently being fished by another fishing vessel.								
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge. 44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting	Not Applicable		The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.			indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.					
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.			Preliminary self-assessment not required.					
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more	New Obligation	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	l l	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. have been caught. 16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.								
	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template	Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	l l	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other. 20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano	Not Applicable	Compliant	Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.								
25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	١	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area. 26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
line over the duration of the fishing deployment. 27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
caught. (Del Cano Rise) 35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Compliant	continuin has indicated that the obligation is not an illegable to the		lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applies bl-	No further estimate as well.
inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
currently being fished by another fishing vesset.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.	١	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in					l			
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII. 40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	<u> </u>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.		Compliant Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required. sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.		· ·		Not Applicable Not Applicable	No further action required No further action required

44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)			Preliminary self-assessment not required.				
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than							
Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge							
area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.							